Bat Monitoring Studies at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm Benton County, Indiana

April 1 – October 31, 2011



Prepared for: Fowler Ridge Wind Farm

Prepared by:

Rhett E. Good, Andy Merrill, Sandra Simon, Kevin Murray, and Kimberly Bay

Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. 408 West 6th Street Bloomington, Indiana 47403

January 31, 2012



NATURAL RESOURCES + SCIENTIFIC SOLUTIONS

STUDY PARTICIPANTS

Western EcoSystems Technology

Rhett Good Kimberly Bay Andy Merrill J.R. Boehrs Andrea Palochak Sandra Simon Kevin Murray Matt Clement Anna Ciecka Project Manager Data Analyst and Report Manager Statistician GIS Technician Technical Editor Field Supervisor/Research Biologist Bat Biologist Bat Biologist Field Crew Leader

REPORT REFERENCE

Good. R. E., A. Merrill, S. Simon, K. L. Murray, and K. Bay. 2012. Bat Monitoring Studies at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, Benton County, Indiana. Final Report: April 1 – October 31, 2011. Prepared for Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, Fowler, Indiana. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. Bloomington, Indiana.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A number of individuals from different organizations were instrumental in the completion of the 2011 monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. The US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bloomington, Indiana Field Office provided review of the study protocol. Fowler Ridge Wind Farm personnel including Facility Manager Scott Tompkins and Office Manager Kathy Sowers for providing information and coordination to WEST staff and guiding communication with other Fowler Ridge Wind Farm personnel; and Deputy Facility Managers Manny Dominguez, Ryan Linzner, and Curt Wehkamp were extremely helpful in providing safety training, daily project coordination with WEST staff, and deploying study equipment on nacelles of selected turbines and providing routine maintenance of this equipment. Indiana State University provided bat carcasses for spring bias trials. The WEST field crew who's efforts were invaluable to this study including Crew Leader Anna Ciecka and our Field Technicians, Nick Vitale, Kasey Clark, Goniela Iskali, Parker Maners, Bobby Wheatcraft, Amelia Pratz Saint-Geours, Todd Reed, Teddy Lasky, Ruthann Weist, Ryan Webb, Erin Smith, and Phil Baigas. Mike Sondegrath cleared and maintained the search plots throughout the duration of the study. Blayne Gunderman and Bob Meyer of the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm provided invaluable logistical and technical support. Gregg Crenshaw, Marylin Teague, and Kimberly Lanterman of the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm provided input on study design and the report. All the participating landowners in the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm deserve recognition for their support and cooperation in allowing safe, secure, and trouble-free property access. The Fowler Ridge Wind Farm provided funding for this research.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Fowler Ridge Wind Farm (FRWF) is located in Benton County, Indiana, and currently consists of 355 wind turbines in three operating phases. A post-construction casualty study of birds and bats was conducted by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST) in Phases I and III during 2009. During such study, an Indiana bat carcass was discovered by staff at the FRWF. A Scientific Research and Recovery Permit (SRRP) for the Indiana bat (TE15075A-2) was issued for further research of Phases I, II, and III in 2010 and 2011. One additional Indiana bat carcass was found, in the fall of 2010. As a result of this discovery, the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Field Office in Bloomington, Indiana, recommended that the FRWF develop a Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP). Consequently, the owners of the FRWF requested that WEST conduct further research of Indiana bat use and methods for reducing bat fatality rates. The results of the research at the FRWF will be used for developing an HCP and applying for an Incidental Take Permit (ITP) from Region 3 of the USFWS. The results presented in this report were collected under the SRPP referenced above.

Studies at the FRWF in 2011 were comprised of two components: a bat casualty study and an acoustical bat survey. The primary objectives included:

- 1. Measuring the effectiveness of feathering turbine blades prior to reaching cut-in speeds for reducing bat fatality rates;
- 2. Determining if overall fall bat fatality rates were similar to or different from rates recorded in fall of 2010;
- 3. Determining if bat activity rates were similar between fall of 2010 and 2011;
- 4. Determining if bat activity rates by species or species group are related to bat fatality rates; and
- 5. Determining if relatively large amounts of Indiana bat activity occurs during fall migration.
- 6. Further examine the efficacy of use of roads and pads as primary sampling units for measuring bat casualty rates

The 2011 casualty study took place during spring (April 1 – May 15) and fall (July 15 – October 29) migration periods for Indiana bats. Casualty searches were completed on two types of plots: 1) 80-meter (262-[ft]) radius circular plots cleared of vegetation; and 2) roads and pads within 80 meters of turbines. Carcass searches were conducted at 6-day intervals during the spring on 177 roads and pads. During the fall, 168 turbines were sampled on roads and pads daily, and

nine cleared plots were searched every other day. Tests of searcher efficiency and carcass removal rates were also conducted.

Bat casualty rates were measured at three different speed adjustments or "treatments" and two sets of "control" turbines with no cut-in speed adjustment. Nine turbines were randomly selected from the sample of 36 cleared plots searched in 2010, and were considered a "control" sample, and had no treatments for the duration of the study. The nine control turbines were comprised of three each of the GE SLE 1.5-MW turbines, the Clipper C96 2.5-MW turbines, and the Vestas V82 1.65-MW turbines at cleared plots. Treatments for blade feathering and a second set of "control" turbines were rotated on a nightly basis between the remaining 168 turbines where only roads and pads were searched, with 42 turbines assigned to each group. The treatment included turbines with blades feathered below 5.5 m per second (m/s; 18.0 ft/s), below 4.5 m/s (14.8 ft/s), and below 3.5 m/s (11.5 ft/s), and a control group with no feathering. Turbines were assigned to each group to ensure that equal numbers of each turbines on a nightly basis using a balanced block design to ensure that equal numbers of each turbine type were assigned to each treatment.

A total of 573 bat carcasses were found, of which 425 bats were found during regularly scheduled searches, with an additional seven bats being found incidentally at turbine search plots. The remaining 141 bat carcasses were found outside of the study period during clearing searches or not on scheduled search turbines; they were identified, but were not included in the casualty estimates. Most fatalities occurred during the fall migration period. Similar to 2010, the most commonly found bat species was eastern red bat (305 casualties, 53.23% of fatalities), followed by hoary bat (159 casualties, 27.75%), silver haired bat (81 casualties, 14.14%), and big brown bat (16 casualties, 2.79%). Two new species were found in 2011, including four evening bats and three Seminole bats. No Indiana bat carcasses were found in 2011, and similar to 2010, *Myotis* casualties were comparatively rare in 2011. Two *Myotis* carcasses were found in 2011 (0.4% of all bat casualties), both little brown bats.

Casualty estimates from 2010 were based on searches within 80 X 80 m (262 X 262 ft) cleared plots. The corners of each plot were 57 m (187 ft) away from the turbine. The search area covered 6,400 m²(68,889 ft²) on each plot and was equivalent to searching a circle with a radius of 45 m (484 ft). Based on the distribution of bat fatalities within the larger 80-m radius cleared plots that were searched in 2011, 23.3% of fatalities in 2010 fell outside of 40-m square plots. Estimates of bat fatality rates at control plots were similar in 2010 (29.79 fatalities/turbine/year with empirical estimator) and 2011 (34.10 fatalities/turbine/year with empirical estimator) after 2010 estimates were adjusted for bats falling outside of plots.

Bat casualty rates were decreased by about 36%, 57%, and 73% in 2011 compared to control turbines when blades were feathered at 3.5 m/s, 4.5 m/s, and 5.5 m/s, respectively. Chi-square tests of proportions showed that decreases in observed bat fatality rates between control turbines with no feathering compared to feathered turbines was statistically significant (p < 0.05). Chi-square tests of proportions between successive treatment levels also showed significant decreases in fatality counts (p < 0.05).

Bat activity was monitored with Anabat ultrasonic bat detectors at four turbines on a total of 46 nights during the spring period of March 31 through May 15, and again at 4 turbines and two reference locations on a total of 95 nights during the fall period of July 14 through October 31, 2011. Anabat units were placed on nacelles as well as at the base of turbines. Anabat units were operable for 67.2% and 96.2% of the spring sampling period for raised and ground units, respectively; and 79.0% and 98.9% of the fall sampling period for raised and ground units, respectively. Anabat units recorded 535 bat passes on 323 detector-nights during the spring and 11,730 bat passes on 860 detector-nights during the fall. The average spring bat activity (mean ± standard error) was 2.57 ± 0.06 and 0.56 ± 0.02 bat passes per detector-night for ground and raised stations, respectively. The average fall activity was 16.72 ± 1.52 and 5.19 ± 0.59 at ground and raised stations, respectively. The big brown/silver-haired group composed the majority of calls identified to species groups (44.1%), followed by eastern red bat (25.5%) and hoary bat (17.8%). Hoary bats were the most commonly identified call at raised stations, while big brown/silver-haired were the most commonly identified call at ground stations. Myotis species composed 0.2% of calls identified to species group, and no calls were identified as Indiana bat by WEST biologists.

Relationships between bat casualty rates, bat activity, turbine model, and weather were evaluated utilizing generalized linear modeling during the fall migration period of 2011. The 2011 study involved feathering blades at 126 of the 168 turbines searched on a daily basis. The blade feathering experiment altered the relationship between bat fatalities and wind speed, with fewer bat fatalities occurring when winds were below cut-in speeds of turbines. A total of about 77% of all bat fatalities and 73% of all bat activity recorded by detectors on nacelles occurred below 5.5 m/s. This suggests that wind speeds above certain thresholds greatly reduce bats' ability to fly near nacelle height.

In 2011, bat fatality rates and barometric pressure were inversely related. Barometric pressure typically decreases in advance of weather fronts, followed by precipitation events. It is unclear if the relationship between barometric pressure and bat fatalities was the result of bats migrating in front of oncoming weather fronts, or decreases in bat activity and bat fatality rates associated with precipitation and increasing barometric pressure after storm fronts arrived. Bat fatality rates were positively associated with increasing barometric pressure in 2010. The differences in this relationship between 2010 and 2011 present seemingly contradictory results. However, 2010 was one of the driest summer and fall periods on record in Indiana, and many passages of fronts in 2010 were not followed by precipitation events. The summer and fall of 2011 was closer to the historical average for precipitation.

Other researchers have also noted relationships between lower wind speeds and passage of weather fronts on bat activity and casualty rates in Tennessee, West Virginia, Iowa, and Wisconsin. The consistency of results across wind-energy facilities and regions suggests it is possible to predict when the largest numbers of bat casualties occur, which can serve as a basis for designing strategies to reduce bat casualty rates.

Turbine model was a significant predictor of bat fatalities in 2011, with more bat fatalities observed at control Vestas and Clipper turbines, and fewer observed at control GE turbines. Although Clipper turbines have a greater rotor swept area, control Vestas turbines showed a higher per turbine fatality rate in 2011 compared to control Clipper and GE turbines. Further examination in 2011 suggests that turbine behavior prior to reaching cut-in speeds may also affect bat fatality rates. Prior to reaching cut-in speeds in 2011, control Vestas turbines were spinning more often and at higher speeds than GE and Clipper turbines. Differences in turbine behavior between turbine type prior to reaching cut-in speeds, as well as the results of the blade feathering experiment, suggest that the rotor swept area was not the only factor determining differences in bat fatality rates between turbine types. Bats are more active during lower wind speeds, and decreasing the amount of time turbines are spinning during lower wind speeds significantly decreased bat fatality rates.

The results of research conducted at FRWF during 2010 and 2011 show that comparable estimates of overall bat casualty rates can be obtained utilizing roads and pads as the primary sampling unit, under a double sampling strategy, compared to reliance on cleared plots. The results also show that daily searches are not needed to calculate comparable casualty estimates at FRWF assuming the carcass removal rates remain similar in the future. Use of roads and pads as sampling units provide a more cost-effective method for estimating overall bat casualty rates at FRWF compared to reliance on cleared plot searches or searches of standing corn and soybean fields.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | i |
|---|----|
| INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND | 1 |
| STUDY AREA | 3 |
| METHODS | 6 |
| Seasons | 6 |
| Search Plot and Sample Size | 6 |
| Search Frequency | 7 |
| Facilities Management Study | 8 |
| Field Methods | 8 |
| Casualty Searches | 8 |
| Field Bias Trials | 9 |
| Statistical Analysis | 10 |
| Casualty Estimates | 10 |
| Definition of Variables | 11 |
| Observed Number of Carcasses | 12 |
| Estimation of Carcass Non-Removal Rates | 12 |
| Estimation of Searcher Efficiency Rates | 12 |
| Estimation of Facility-Related Casualty Rates | 12 |
| Effects of Blade Feathering | 13 |
| Correlation Analyses | 13 |
| Quality Assurance/Quality Control | 14 |
| Bat Acoustic Surveys | 15 |
| Statistical Analysis | 19 |
| Bat Acoustic Surveys | 19 |
| RESULTS | 21 |
| Bat Fatalities | 21 |
| Species Composition | |
| Estimated Time since Death | |
| Timing of Bat Fatalities | |
| Distribution of Bat Casualties | |
| Bat Fatalities by Turbine Type | |
| Searcher Efficiency Trials | |
| Carcass Removal Trials | |
| Empirical Estimate of the Probability of Carcass Availability and Detection | |
| Adjusted Casualty Estimates | |
| Effects of Feathering Blades on Bat Casualty Rates | |
| Negative Binomial Modeling | |
| Bat Acoustic Surveys | |
| Species Composition | |
| Spatial Variation | 45 |

| Temporal Variation | 46 |
|---|----|
| Correlation Analyses | 50 |
| DISCUSSION | 53 |
| Blade Feathering Study | 53 |
| Baseline Bat Fatality Rates | 57 |
| Timing of Bat Fatalities | 59 |
| Bat Fatalities and Weather | 59 |
| Bat Fatalities and Turbine Type | 60 |
| Bat Activity | 61 |
| Use of Roads and Pads as Searchable Areas | |
| REFERENCES | 64 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. Turbine characteristics at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. | 3 |
|---|-----|
| Table 2. Land cover data within a half-mile of turbine locations within the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm (Homer et al. 2004) | 6 |
| Table 3. The 2011 fall study design treatments at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. | 8 |
| Table 4. Description of variables used in bat mortality and weather modeling | .14 |
| Table 5. Bat species with ranges that overlap with the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, sorted bycall frequency (Whitaker et al. 2007, Whitaker 2010). | .20 |
| Table 6. Total number of bat casualties and the composition of casualties discovered at theFowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011 | .22 |
| Table 7. Gender composition by bat species found during carcass searches at the FowlerRidge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011 | .22 |
| Table 8. Total number of bat casualties and the composition of casualties discovered at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 29, 2011, by estimated time of death | .24 |
| Table 9. Total number of bird carcasses found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm April 1 toMay 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011. | .24 |
| Table 10. Estimated time since death for bat casualties found during scheduled carcass searches at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011. | .25 |
| Table 11. Distribution of distances of bat casualties from turbines at the Fowler Ridge WindFarm from April 1 to May 15 and July 14 to October 29, 2011 | .27 |
| Table 12. Bat fatality rates per search by turbine type at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm | .28 |

| Table 13. Myotis/Perimyotis carcasses and the 2009 Indiana bat carcass found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2009, 2010, and 2011 |
|--|
| Table 14. Searcher efficiency trials based on single day search results with 90% bootstrapconfidence intervals at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm |
| Table 15. Carcass removal estimates without surveys conducted 6 days previous to season end with 90% bootstrap confidence intervals |
| Table 16. Empirical estimate of the bias correction factor with 90% bootstrap confidence intervals. 31 |
| Table 17. Road and pad correction factor with 90% bootstrap confidence intervals during 2010 and 2011 carcass monitoring. 32 |
| Table 18. Bootstrap point estimates (mean) and lower (II) and upper (ul) of 90% confidence intervals for bat casualty rates using the Shoenfeld estimator and an empirical estimate for the probability a carcass was available and detected at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.33 |
| Table 19. Adjusted estimates of bat fatality rates at control plots from August 1 – October15 during 2010 and 2011 carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.33 |
| Table 20. Species fatality count by turbine operation at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm34 |
| Table 21. Chi-square test of proportions results of curtailment studies at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm |
| Table 22. Mean percent decrease of bat fatalities with corresponding 90% confidenceintervals based on coefficients of negative binomial regression modeling |
| Table 23. Results of spring acoustic bat surveys conducted at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm,March 31 – May 15, 2011, separated by call frequency (HF = high frequency, MF =mid frequency, LF = low frequency).37 |
| Table 24. Results of fall acoustic bat surveys conducted at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, July 14 – October 31, 2010, separated by call frequency (HF = high frequency, MF = mid frequency, LF = low frequency). Stations FR5ref and FR6ref were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, and were located away from turbines. The other stations shown here were located at turbines. |
| Table 25. Percent composition of high quality bat passes at raised and ground stations at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.42 |
| Table 26. Bat calls identified by the Discriminant Function Analysis (DFA) in 2011 as potentially made by Indiana bats. MYSO = Indiana bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>), MYLU = Little brown bat (<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>), and LABO = Eastern red bat (<i>Lasiurus borealis</i>)45 |
| Table 27. Highest weekly activity rates (bat passes per detector-night), sorted by callfrequency (HF=high frequency, MF=mid frequency, LF=low frequency), for thespring study period |

| Table | 28. Highest weekly activity rates (bat passes per detector-night), sorted by call frequency (HF=high frequency, MF=mid frequency, LF=low frequency), for the fall study period. | .47 |
|---------|---|-----|
| Table 2 | 29. Bat fatality counts at control plots and bat activity at varying wind speeds at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2011 | .52 |
| Table 3 | 30. Bat fatality counts at control plots and bat activity at varying temperatures at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2011 | .52 |
| Table 3 | 31. Comparison of available data on effectiveness of changing turbine cut-in speeds or blade feathering on reducing bat mortality | .57 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1. Location of the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, Phases I, II and III | 2 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Figure 2. Elevation and topography of the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm | 4 |
| Figure 3. Turbine locations and land cover data at the Fowler Ridge Wine NLCD 2001). | |
| Figure 4. Example diagram of a cleared plot at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. | 7 |
| Figure 5. Study area map and spring fixed Anabat sampling stations at the Wind Farm | • |
| Figure 6. Study area map and fall fixed Anabat sampling stations at the Fow Farm | • |
| Figure 7. Anabat unit placed at the base of a turbine at the Fowler Ridge Win | nd Farm18 |
| Figure 8. Anabat unit mounted on the nacelle of a wind turbine at the Fow Farm | - |
| Figure 9. Timing of bat mortality at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 July 14 to October 15, 2011 | - |
| Figure 10. Distance from turbine for all bat casualties found at cleared plots pads at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm | |
| Figure 11. Density (fatalities per square meter searched) of bat fatalities at or distance from turbine at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm | |
| Figure 12. Removal rates for bats during carcass removal trials | |
| Figure 13. Estimated tip speed by wind speed for cut-in speed adjustments and Vestas wind turbines during the 2011 carcass monitoring at the Wind Farm. Estimates were made based on Friedman's SuperSmoo 1984). | e Fowler Ridge other (Friedman |

| Wind Farm for the spring study period March 31 – May 15, 2011. The bootstrapped standard errors are represented by the black error bars on the 'All Bats' columns |
|---|
| Figure 15. Number of bat passes per detector-night by Anabat station at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm for the fall study period July 14 – October 31, 2011. The bootstrapped standard errors are represented by the black error bars on the 'All Bats' columns. Stations FR5ref and FR6ref were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, and were located in grasslands away from turbines |
| Figure 16. Bat activity at paired stations during the fall study period at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, July 22 – October 31, 2011 on nights when both ground and nacelle units were operational |
| Figure 17. Composition of weekly activity for LF and MF bat species groups during spring monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm |
| Figure 18. Composition of weekly activity for LF and MF bat species groups during fall monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm43 |
| Figure 19. Composition of weekly activity for MF and HF bat species groups during spring monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm44 |
| Figure 20. Composition of weekly activity for MF and HF bats during fall monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm |
| Figure 21. Bat activity, by week, during the spring migration period at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm46 |
| |
| Figure 22. Bat activity, by week, during the fall migration period at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. Monitoring of bat activity began at two stations on July 28 that were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, while monitoring at the base of turbines began July 14 |
| Farm. Monitoring of bat activity began at two stations on July 28 that were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, while monitoring at the base of turbines |
| Farm. Monitoring of bat activity began at two stations on July 28 that were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, while monitoring at the base of turbines began July 14 |
| Farm. Monitoring of bat activity began at two stations on July 28 that were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, while monitoring at the base of turbines began July 14 |
| Farm. Monitoring of bat activity began at two stations on July 28 that were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, while monitoring at the base of turbines began July 14. Figure 23. Number of bat passes per detector-night by ground and raised Anabat stations at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm for the fall study period July 14 – October 31, 2011 when raised and ground units were operational on the same night. Figure 24. Bat activity rates as a function of hour past sunset at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. Figure 25. Predicted fatalities per 100 searches by mean nightly wind speed. Predictions |

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A. Criteria Used to Determine Time Since Death for Bat Carcasses.
- Appendix B. Description of the Discriminant Function Analysis Used to Identify Potential Indiana Bat Calls.
- Appendix C. Complete listing of carcasses found during 2011 surveys at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.
- Appendix D. Turbine and Cut-In Speed Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.
- Appendix E. Adjusted Fatality Estimates Based on Shoenfeld and Empirical PI.
- Appendix F. Wind energy facilities in North America with comparable activity and fatality data for bats, separated by geographic region.

INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

The Fowler Ridge Wind Farm (FRWF) is located in Benton County, Indiana, and currently consists of 355 wind turbines in three operating phases (Figure 1). A post-construction casualty study of birds and bats was conducted by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST) in Phases I and III during 2009 (Johnson et al. 2010a, 2010b, Good et al. 2011). During such study, an Indiana bat carcass was discovered by staff at the FRWF. A Scientific Research and Recovery Permit (SRRP) for the Indiana bat (TE15075A-2) was issued for further research for Phases I, II, and III in 2010 and 2011. One additional Indiana bat carcass was found, in the fall of 2010 (Good et al. 2011). As a result of this discovery, the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Field Office in Bloomington, Indiana, recommended that the FRWF develop a Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP). Consequently, the owners of the FRWF requested that WEST conduct further research of Indiana bat use and methods for reducing bat fatality rates. The results of the research at the FRWF will be used for developing an HCP and applying for an Incidental Take Permit (ITP) from Region 3 of the USFWS. The results presented in this report were collected under the SRPP referenced above.

Studies at the FRWF in 2011 were comprised of two components: a bat casualty study and an acoustical bat survey. The primary objectives included:

- 1. Measuring the effectiveness of feathering turbine blades prior to reaching cut-in speeds for reducing bat fatality rates;
- 2. Determining if overall fall bat fatality rates were similar to or different from rates recorded in fall of 2010;
- 3. Determining if bat activity rates were similar between fall of 2010 and 2011;
- 4. Determining if bat activity rates by species or species group are related to bat fatality rates; and
- 5. Determining if relatively large amounts of Indiana bat activity occurs during fall migration.
- 6. Further examine the efficacy of use of roads and pads as primary sampling units for measuring bat casualty rates

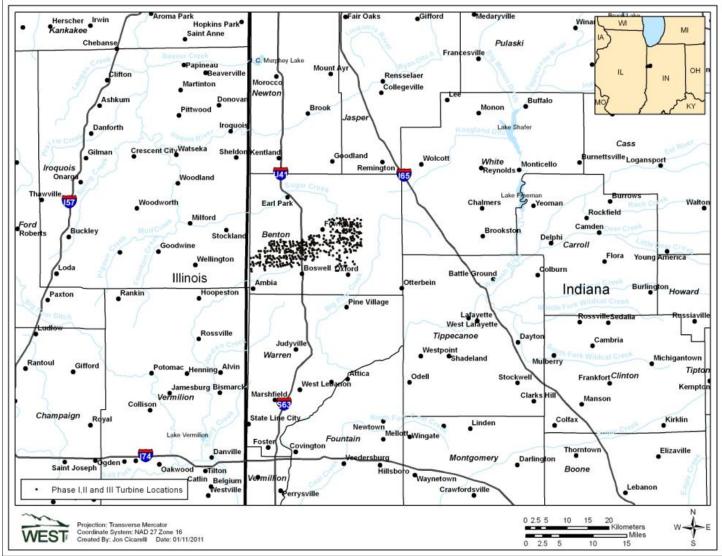


Figure 1. Location of the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, Phases I, II and III.

STUDY AREA

The FRWF currently has a total energy capacity of 600 MW. Phase I consists of 122 Vestas V82 1.65-MW turbines and 40 Clipper C96 2.5-MW turbines for a total of 301 MW of energy capacity. Phase II consists of 133 1.5-MW General Electric (GE) SLE Turbines with a total capacity of 199.5 MW. Phase III consists of 60 Vestas V82 1.65-MW turbines (99 total MW of capacity). The three turbine types varied in size (Table 1).

| Turbine Model | MW | Turbine Height (meters) | Rotor Diameter (meters) | Standard cut-in speed (meters/second) |
|---------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| GE SLE | 1.5 | 80 | 77 | 3.5 |
| Vestas V82 | 1.65 | 80 | 82 | 3.5 |
| Clipper C96 | 2.5 | 80 | 96 | 3.5 |

| Table 1. Turbine cl | haracteristics at the | Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | i omor mago mina ramin | • |

Phases I and III were constructed in 2008 and became operational during January of 2009. Phase II was constructed in 2009 and became operational by December 31, 2009.

The FRWF is located in western Indiana in Benton County (Figure 1). The wind energy facility lies within the Tipton Tall Plain physiographic region that includes much of central Indiana and lies within the Grand Prairie Natural Region that includes a small section of north central Indiana (Whitaker and Mumford 2009). The topography of the FRWF is mostly flat to slightly rolling and there are no hills, ridges, or other areas of starkly elevated topography (Figure 2). Elevations in the project area range from approximately 700-800 feet (ft; 213-244 meters [m]). The area averages 40 inches (102 centimeters [cm]) of precipitation per year and average temperatures range from 19 to 45 °F (-7.2 to 7.3 °C) in January to 65 to 86 °F (18 to 30 °C) in July. Soils in the FRWF are various combinations of silt loam, clay loam, loam, silty clay loam, sandy loams and sandy clays (USDA-NRCS 2006). Much of the area is classified as prime farmland based on soil type. The FRWF is dominated by tilled agriculture (Figure 3), with corn (Zea mays) and soybeans (Glycine max) being the dominant crops. Of the roughly 59,000 acres (about 92 square miles [mi²]) within one half-mile (0.80 km) of turbine locations, row crops comprise about 93% of the land use for the study area (Homer et al. 2004; Table 2, Figure 3). After tilled agriculture, the next most common land uses within the FRWF are developed areas (e.g., houses and buildings), which compose 5.3% of the total, and pastures/havfields, which compose 1.7% of the total area. There are 23.9 acres (0.04 mi²) of grasslands which compose less than 0.1% of the FRWF. Grasslands in the study area are limited primarily to strips along drainages, railroad rights-of-way (ROWs), and ROWs along county and state roads. There are also a few grass-lined waterways within cultivated fields in the study area. Trees in the study area occur at homesteads, along some of the drainages and fencerows, and within some small, isolated woodlots. Forested areas are rare within the study area based on 2001 data (Homer et al. 2004), and the 291.11 acres (0.45 mi²) of forest compose 0.5% of the total area. Small amounts of barren ground, open water, and woody wetlands are also present.

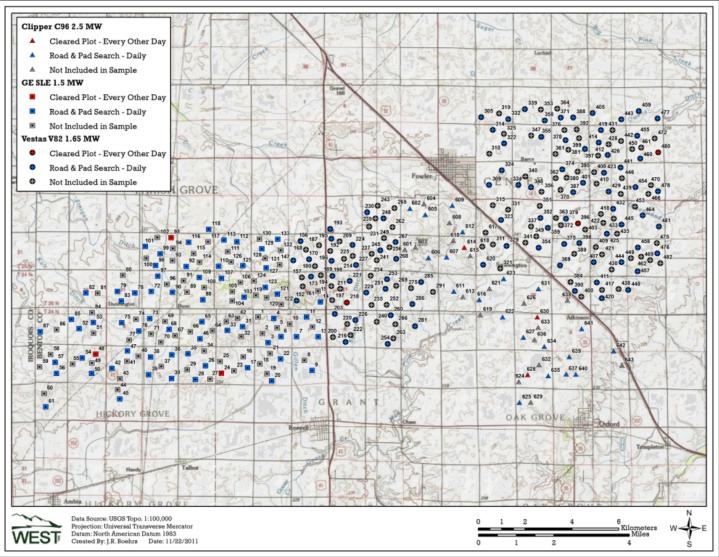


Figure 2. Elevation and topography of the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

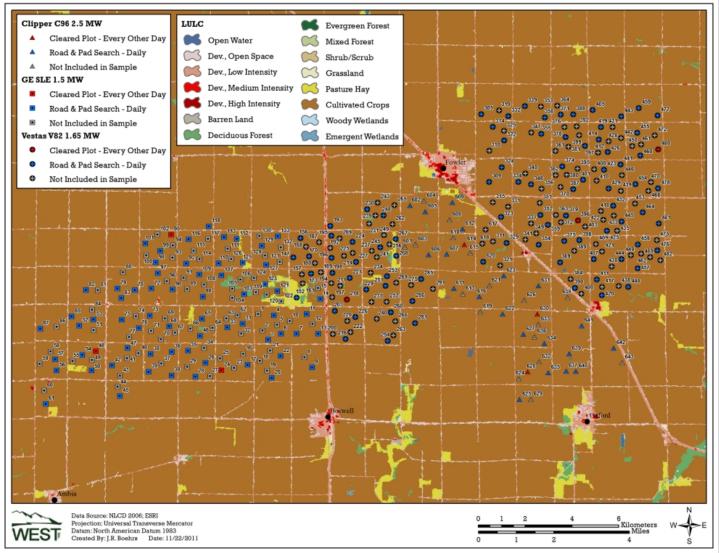


Figure 3. Turbine locations and land cover data at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm (USGS NLCD 2001).

| Habitat Type | Acres | Percent Composition |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Crops | 54,611.24 | 92.5 |
| Developed, Low Intensity | 1,682.37 | 2.9 |
| Developed, Open Space | 1,347.93 | 2.3 |
| Pasture/Hay | 978.15 | 1.7 |
| Deciduous Forest | 291.90 | 0.5 |
| Developed; Medium Intensity | 53.65 | 0.1 |
| Grassland | 23.90 | <0.1 |
| Open Water | 18.25 | <0.1 |
| Developed, High Intensity | 16.40 | <0.1 |
| Barren | 10.02 | <0.1 |
| Woody Wetlands | 1.23 | <0.01 |
| Total | 59,035.05 | 100 |

| Table 2. Land cover data within | a half-mile of turbine locations within the Fowler Rid | ge Wind |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| Farm (Homer et al. 2004). | | - |

METHODS

Seasons

The 2011 casualty study occurred during spring (April 1 – May 15) and fall (July 15 – October 29) migration periods for Indiana bats (USFWS 2007). The FRWF is located within an area dominated by corn and soybean fields, and forest cover is rare. Based on the overall lack of forest cover, as well as an assessment of the project by the USFWS, Indiana bats were assumed to be absent during summer. The first Indiana bat carcass was found on September 11, 2009 (see USFWS 2010) and the second Indiana bat carcass was found on September 18, 2010 (Good et al. 2011). Based on timing and land cover surrounding the carcasses and turbines, the bats were assumed to have been fall migrants. The vast majority of bat fatalities of other species at Fowler I, II and III, and at other wind energy facilities, have also been found during the fall migration period, with a smaller peak of fatalities occurring during the spring migration period (Arnett et al. 2008; Johnson et al. 2010a, 2010b).

Search Plot and Sample Size

The FRWF is currently comprised of 355 turbines. One-hundred-seventy-seven turbines (50%) were sampled during the study (Figures 2 and 3). These 177 turbines included 136 turbines sampled in the fall of 2010. An additional 41 turbines were selected using a systematic sample with a random start to ensure sampling locations were representative of the entire FRWF.

During spring, carcass searches were conducted along access roads and turbine pads within 80 m (262 ft) of 177 turbines. The results of the 2010 study supported the use of road and pad searches for generating comparable and unbiased overall bat fatality estimates (Good et al. 2011).

During the fall, 168 turbine pads and roads were searched daily from July 15 – October 15, 2011. Circular 80-m radius plots (160 m [525 ft] in diameter; Figure 4) at nine turbines were maintained relatively free of vegetation during the fall in order to increase searcher efficiency

rates. Weed and crop growth was minimized throughout the fall through the use of herbicides and mowing. Per USFWS request, three of each type of turbine (Clipper, Vestas, and GE turbines) were included in the nine cleared plots. The nine turbines were selected from the 36 cleared plots searched in 2010.

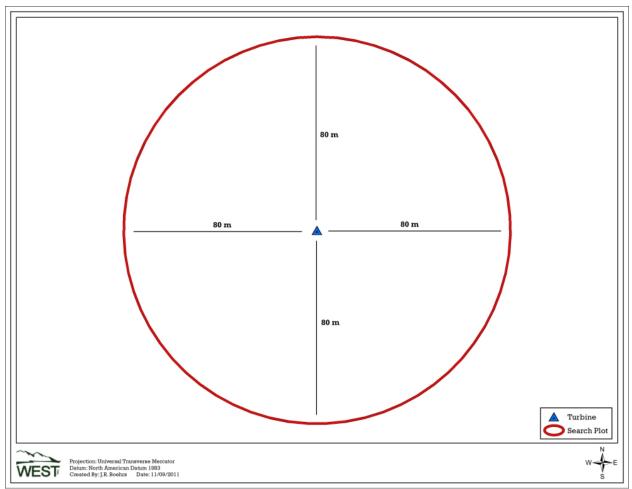


Figure 4. Example diagram of a cleared plot at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Search Frequency

Turbines were searched at 6-day intervals during the spring. The search intervals utilized in 2011 were based on the results of the 2010 casualty study. The mean carcass removal times in 2010 at roads and pads and cleared plots were 11.83 and 10.34 days, respectively (Good et al. 2011).

Turbines were searched at three intervals during the fall. One-hundred-sixty-eight turbine pads and roads were searched daily from July 15 – October 15, 2011 as part of the blade feathering experiment. The nine circular plots were used as "control turbines" and were searched every other day from July 15 – October 15, 2011. Per USFWS request, two additional searches (one per week) were conducted at the 177 sample turbines between October 15 – October 29, 2011.

Data from the weekly searches were used to determine if late migration fatality events occurred at the FRWF.

Facilities Management Study

The effectiveness of feathering turbine blades below multiple cut-in speeds for reducing bat casualty rates was evaluated during the fall of 2011. Facility management studies were limited to the fall because relatively few bat fatalities were expected to occur during the spring of 2011 (see Johnson et al. 2010a), potentially reducing WEST's ability to detect significant differences in casualty rates between treatments.

Bat casualty rates were measured at three different speed adjustments, or "treatments", and two sets of "control" turbines with no cut-in speed adjustment. Nine turbines were randomly selected from the sample of 36 cleared plots searched in 2010, and were considered a "control" sample, operating normally for the duration of the study. The nine control turbines were comprised of three GE SLE 1.5-MW turbines, three Clipper C96 2.5-MW turbines, and three Vestas V82 1.65-MW turbines. Treatments for blade feathering and a second set of "control" turbines were rotated on a nightly basis between the remaining 168 turbines, with 42 turbines assigned to each group. The treatments included turbines with blades feathered below 5.5 meters per second (m/s) (12.3 mph), below 4.5 m/s (10.1 mph), below 3.5 m/s (7.8 mph), and a control group with no feathering (Table 3). Turbines were assigned to control and treatment groups among the 168 turbines on a nightly basis using a balanced block design to ensure that equal numbers of each turbine type were assigned to each treatment.

| Treatment | Number of Turbines | Search Type |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 5.5 cut-in and feathering | 42 | Road and Pad |
| 4.5 cut-in and feathering | 42 | Road and Pad |
| 3.5 cut-in and feathering | 42 | Road and Pad |
| Control (3.5) and no feathering | 42 | Road and Pad |
| Control (3.5) and no feathering | 9 | Cleared Plot |
| Total | 177 | |

Table 3. The 2011 fall study design treatments at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Field Methods

Casualty Searches

Personnel trained in proper search techniques conducted the carcass searches. Searches occurred along transects within each search plot. Searchers walked at a rate of approximately 45 to 60 m per minute (about 148 to 197 ft per minute) along each transect looking for bat carcasses. Transects were spaced at approximately 5-m (16-ft) intervals, and searchers scanned the area on both sides out to approximately 2.5 m (about eight ft) for casualties as they walked each transect. All bat carcasses were recorded and collected. Bird carcasses were recorded, but left in the field. Searches began after 0700 hours (H) each morning, and were completed by sunset, with most searches completed by early afternoon.

The condition of each carcass found was recorded using the following categories:

- Intact a carcass that was completely intact, was not badly decomposed, and showed no sign of being fed upon by a predator or scavenger.
- Scavenged an entire carcass, which showed signs of being fed upon by a predator or scavenger, or a portion(s) of a carcass in one location (e.g., wings, skeletal remains, portion of a carcass, etc.), or a carcass that was heavily infested by insects.
- Feather Spot (for bird carcasses only) 10 or more body feathers and/or at least two primary feathers, which indicated predation or scavenging.

Fresh bat carcasses found were collected, identified, and utilized during searcher efficiency and carcass removal trials (except for *Myotis* species; see below for more details). Older or scavenged bat carcasses were identified to the extent possible, labeled with a unique number, and then bagged and frozen for future reference and possible necropsy. A copy of the data sheet for each carcass was maintained, bagged, and kept with the carcass at all times. For all casualties found, data recorded included: species, sex and age when possible, turbine identification number, date and time collected, Global Positioning System (GPS) location, condition (intact, scavenged, feather spot), location within plot (road and turbine pad versus other areas), vegetation cover, and any comments that may indicate cause of death. All bird and bat carcasses located were photographed as found and plotted on a detailed map of the study area, showing the location of the wind turbines and associated facilities. Estimated time since death for bats was also recorded. Criteria used to determine time since death was based on daily observations of bat carcasses placed in plots during bias trials (Appendix A).

Casualties found outside the formal search area by searchers, or carcasses reported to searchers by FRWF maintenance personnel, were treated following the above protocol as closely as possible. Casualties found in non-search areas (e.g., near a turbine not included in the search area) were coded as incidental discoveries, collected, and documented in a similar fashion as those found during standard searches. In addition to carcasses, all injured bats and birds observed in search plots were recorded and treated as a casualty for the purposes of the analyses.

All *Myotis* carcasses were identified to species by biologists trained in the identification of *Myotis* species, including Indiana bat, and were delivered to the USFWS office in Bloomington, Indiana. Skin samples were sent to Dr.Jan Zink at Portland State University for identification via deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analysis, in order to verify field identifications of *Myotis* species that could not be conclusively identified.

Field Bias Trials

Searcher efficiency and removal of carcasses by scavengers was quantified to adjust the estimate of total bat fatalities for detection bias. Bias trials were conducted throughout the entire

study period. A list of random turbine numbers and random azimuths and distances (m) from turbines was generated for placement of each bat used in bias trials.

During the fall, only freshly killed bats conclusively identified as non-*Myotis* species were used for searcher efficiency and carcass removal trials. At the end of each day's search, the field crew leader gathered all bat carcasses located during that day's surveys and then separated intact and fresh carcasses from scavenged carcasses. Intact carcasses were redistributed regularly to predetermined random points within any given turbine's searchable area. Searchers had no knowledge of the number and placement of carcasses at turbines. Data recorded for each trial carcass prior to placement included date of placement, species, turbine number, and the distance and direction from the turbine. Carcasses were identified as bias trial carcasses through the placement of small, indistinct black zip ties on the bats' wings. During spring, a mix of freshly killed non-*Myotis* bats and previously frozen bats obtained from Indiana State University were used in field bias trials in order to increase bias trial sample sizes. Twenty-five additional brown mouse carcasses, ranging in weight from seven to nine ounces (oz.; 198 to 255 grams), were used during spring migration carcass removal trials only.

Each trial bat was left in place and checked daily by the field crew leader or an observer not involved with the casualty searches; thus, trial bats were available and could be found by observers on consecutive searches unless the carcasses were previously removed by a scavenger. The date that each bat was found by an observer was recorded to determine the amount of time the carcass remained in the scavenger removal trial. If, however, a carcass was removed by a scavenger before detection by an observer, it was removed from the searcher efficiency trial and used only in the removal data set. When a bat carcass was found, the observer inspected the wing to determine if a bias trial carcass had been found. If so, the observer contacted the field crew leader and the bat was left in place for the carcass removal trial. Carcasses were left in place until removed by a scavenger, until they became decomposed to a point beyond recognition, or for a maximum of 24 days, at which time the number of days after placement was recorded.

Statistical Analysis

Casualty Estimates

Two methods were utilized to calculate overall bat casualty estimates: 1) Shoenfeld estimate of carcass availability (see Shoenfeld 2004), and 2) empirical measure of carcass availability. The Shoenfeld estimate is typically used when search intervals are fairly wide, and the probability of a carcass being found by a searcher needs to be estimated. The Shoenfeld estimate was calculated to provide a comparable overall bat casualty estimate to the 2009 study results (Johnson et al. 2010b) and was based on carcass persistence and searcher efficiency results. For 2011 surveys, a second bat casualty rate was calculated utilizing an estimate of the probability of detection that does not separate out the influence of scavenging versus searcher detection. This empirical estimate was based on the overall ratio of the number of trial carcasses found by searchers to the number placed. Only bats found at cleared plots in 2011 were used to estimate total bat casualty estimates using both methods.

Estimates of the number of facility-related fatalities were based on:

- 1) Observed number of carcasses found during standardized searches during the monitoring period;
- Non-removal rates expressed as the estimated average probability a carcass was expected to remain in the study area and be available for detection by the observers during removal trials;
- Searcher efficiency expressed as the proportion of trial carcasses found by observers during searcher efficiency trials;
- 4) Adjustment factor for bats landing outside of the search area.

Definition of Variables

The following variables were used in the equations below:

- *c_i* the number of carcasses detected at plot *i* for the entire study period
- *n* the number of search plots
- *k* the number of turbines searched
- \bar{c} the average number of carcasses observed per turbine per monitoring period
- s the number of carcasses used in removal trials
- s_c the number of carcasses in removal trials that remained in the study area after 24 days
- se standard error (square of the sample variance of the mean)
- *t_i* the time (in days) a carcass remained in the study area before it was removed, as determined by the removal trials
- \bar{t} the average time (in days) a carcass remained in the study area before it was removed, as determined by the removal trials
- *d* the total number of carcasses placed in searcher efficiency trials
- *p* the estimated proportion of detectable carcasses found by observers, as determined by the searcher efficiency trials
- *I* the average interval between standardized carcass searches, in days
- A proportion of the search area of a turbine actually searched
- $\hat{\pi}_{s}$ the Shoenfeld estimate for the probability that a carcass was both available to be found during a search and was found, as determined by the removal trials and the searcher efficiency trials

- $\hat{\pi}_{\rm E}$ the empirical estimate for the probability that a carcass was both available to be found during a search and was found, as determined by the ratio of trial carcasses found over a 24-day period to the number of carcasses placed
- *m* the estimated average number of fatalities per turbine per monitoring period, adjusted for removal and searcher efficiency bias

Observed Number of Carcasses

The estimated average number of carcasses (\bar{c}) observed per turbine per monitoring period was:

$$\bar{c} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} c_i}{k \cdot A} \tag{1}$$

Estimation of Carcass Non-Removal Rates

Estimates of carcass non-removal rates were used to adjust carcass counts for removal bias. Mean carcass removal time (\bar{t}) was the average length of time a carcass remained in the study area before it was removed:

$$\bar{t} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{s} t_i}{s - s_c}$$
(2)

Estimation of Searcher Efficiency Rates

Searcher efficiency rates were expressed as p, the proportion of trial carcasses that were detected by observers in the searcher efficiency trials.

Estimation of Facility-Related Casualty Rates

The estimated per turbine casualty rate (*m*) was calculated by:

$$m = \frac{\bar{c}}{\pi}$$
(3)

where $\hat{\pi}_{s}$ includes adjustments for both carcass removal (from scavenging and other means) and searcher efficiency bias. Data for carcass removal and searcher efficiency bias were pooled across the study to estimate $\hat{\pi}_{s}$.

 $\hat{\pi}_{S}$ is calculated as follows:

$$\hat{\pi} = \frac{\overline{t} \cdot p}{I} \cdot \left[\frac{\exp\left(\frac{I}{t}\right) - 1}{\exp\left(\frac{I}{t}\right) - 1 + p} \right]$$

This formula has been independently verified by Shoenfeld (2004). Empirical estimates for the probability of availability and detected $\hat{\pi}_{E}$ were caculated by the following equation.

$$\widehat{\pi_E} = \frac{number \ of \ trial \ carcasses \ detected}{number \ of \ trial \ carcasses \ placed}$$

The final reported estimates of m and associated standard errors and 90% confidence intervals (CI) were calculated using bootstrapping (Manly 1997). Bootstrapping is a computer simulation technique that is useful for calculating point estimates, variances, and confidence intervals for complicated test statistics.

For each bootstrap sample, \bar{c} , \bar{t} , p, $\hat{\pi}$, and m were calculated and a total of 5,000 bootstrap samples were used. The reported estimates are the mathematical means of the 5,000 bootstrap estimates. The standard deviation of the bootstrap estimates was the estimated standard error. The lower 5th and upper 95th percentiles of the 5,000 bootstrap estimates were estimates of the lower limit and upper limit of 90% confidence intervals.

Effects of Blade Feathering

Fatality rates at turbines with normal operation parameters versus fatality rates at turbines feathered below 3.5 m/s, 4.5 m/s, and 5.5 m/s were compared using a chi-square test of proportions. Chi-squared test of proportions were used to determine if significantly fewer fatalities were found under feathered turbine operation than under normal turbine operation. In addition to a chi-square test of proportions, differences in observed fatality rates by feathering condition were examined by building a negative binomial model to determine the relative difference in casualty rates. The magnitude of model coefficients represented the relative ratio of casualty rates between feathered operation at a given cut-in speed and those with no feathering. Tests for variable selection were used to assess the statistical significance of the *f* covariates corresponding to the levels of feathered operation. Since feathering condition was rotated nightly among turbines, only carcasses of bats that were estimated to have died the night prior to searches were included in the analysis.

Correlation Analyses

Weather and operational data from casualty search turbines and a meteorological (met) tower were analyzed in relation to fall 2011 mortality rates at the FRWF. Average nightly wind speed, rotor speed, ambient temperature, and barometric pressure, along with average nightly bat activity from Anabat[™] acoustic surveys were included in a generalized linear regression model for daily fresh bat fatality rates (Table 4). Daily fatality rates were calculated using bat fatalities that were estimated to have died during the night preceding fall road and pad searches for each feathering level.

| Response Variable | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Daily Fresh Bat Fatality Rates | The number of fresh fatalities (estimated to have died the preceding night) found during road and pad searches under each feathering treatment, divided by the number of searches conducted of the same |
| Explanatory Variable | \$S |
| Turbine Brand | GE, Vestas, Clipper |
| Curtailment Level | 3.5 m/s Normal Operation, 3.5 m/s Feathered, 4.5 m/s Feathered, 5.5 m/s Feathered |
| Wind Speed | Average nightly wind speed (m/s) |
| Rotor Speed | Rotations per minute to the turbine rotor (rpm) |
| Temperature | Average nightly ambient temperature (degrees Celsius) |
| Barometric Pressure | Average nightly barometric pressure (atmospheres) |
| Acoustic Activity | Nightly number of bat passes per operable Anabat detector |

 Table 4. Description of variables used in bat mortality and weather modeling

Associations between turbine, weather characteristics, acoustic activity and fresh bat casualties were investigated using graphical methods generalized linear multiple regression (Neter et al. 1996). Daily fresh bat fatality counts (F) were modeled using a negative binomial distribution with an offset term for the corresponding number of turbines searched that day that had operated under each curtailment level the preceding night (n_j). The fitted negative binomial models all had log link and were of the form:

$$\log\left(\frac{F}{n_j}\right) = \beta_0 + \beta_1 x_1 + \dots + \beta_p x_p + \varepsilon ,$$

which related the behavior of the natural logarithm of the fresh bat fatality rate, to a linear function of the set of predictor variables $x_1, ..., x_p$. The β_j 's are the parameters that specify the nature of the relationship and ε was a random error term. The statistical software R was used to perform step-wise variable selection based on Bayesian information criterion (BIC) to determine the best fitting negative binomial models. Stepwise variable selection performed a forward and backward stepwise approach in which variables entered or left the model based on the BIC value. The first step began with the full model containing all parameters. In the next step, covariates were added or subtracted from the model one at a time. If the model BIC decreased, the change in covariates was retained. If BIC increased, that change was discarded and the next covariate was tested. This procedure was repeated until none of the covariate changes produced a lower BIC. The final model was based on the results of stepwise variable selection and biological inference.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) measures were implemented at all stages of the study, including in the field, during data entry and analysis, and report writing. Following field surveys, observers were responsible for inspecting data forms for completeness, accuracy, and legibility. A sample of records from an electronic database was compared to the raw data forms and any errors detected were corrected. Irregular codes or data suspected as questionable were discussed with the observer and/or project manager. Errors, omissions, or problems identified in later stages of analysis were traced back to the raw data forms, and appropriate changes in all steps were made. A Microsoft® ACCESS database was developed to store,

organize, and retrieve survey data. Data were entered into the electronic database using a predefined format to facilitate subsequent QA/QC and data analysis. All data forms, field notebooks, and electronic data files were retained for reference.

Bat Acoustic Surveys

Bat surveys were conducted utilizing passive sampling techniques at turbines and at reference locations that were previously sampled in 2007. Sampling occurred at the base of four turbines and on nacelles during the spring and fall migration periods (Figure 5) to explore relationships between bat pass rates, bat casualty rates, and weather variables (Figure 6). Bat use was also monitored from July 28 – October 31 at two reference locations that were sampled in 2007 in order to determine if bat pass rates were similar before and after construction of the FRWF (Figure 6).

Bats were surveyed using Anabat[™] II bat detectors (Titley Scientific[™], Australia) coupled with Zero Crossing Analysis Interface Modules (ZCAIM; Titley Scientific), as well as Anabat™ SD1 detectors. Anabat detectors record bat echolocation calls with a broadband microphone. The echolocation sounds are translated into frequencies audible to humans by dividing the frequencies by a predetermined ratio. A division ratio of 16 was used for the study. Bat echolocation detectors also detect other ultrasonic sounds, such as those sounds made by insects, raindrops hitting vegetation, and other sources. A sensitivity level of six was used to reduce interference from these other sources of ultrasonic noise (see Brooks and Ford 2005). Calls were recorded to a compact flash memory card with large storage capacity. The detection range of Anabat detectors depends on a number of factors (e.g., echolocation call characteristics, microphone sensitivity, habitat, the orientation of the bat, atmospheric conditions; Limpens and McCracken 2004), but is generally less than 30 m (98 ft) due to atmospheric absorption (attenuation) of echolocation pulses (Fenton 1991). To ensure similar detection ranges among detectors, microphone sensitivities were calibrated using a BatChirp (Tony Messina, Las Vegas, Nevada) ultrasonic emitter as described in Larson and Hayes (2000). All units were programmed to turn on each night approximately 30 minutes (min) before sunset and to turn off approximately 30 min after sunrise.

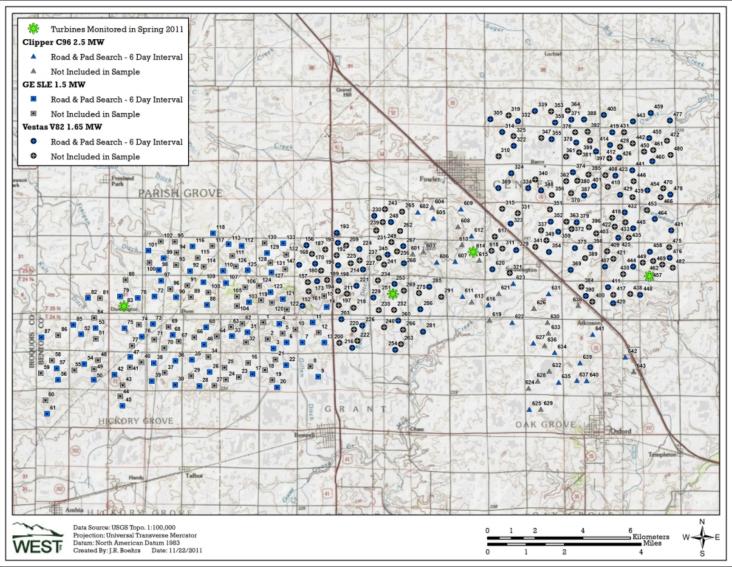


Figure 5. Study area map and spring fixed Anabat sampling stations at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

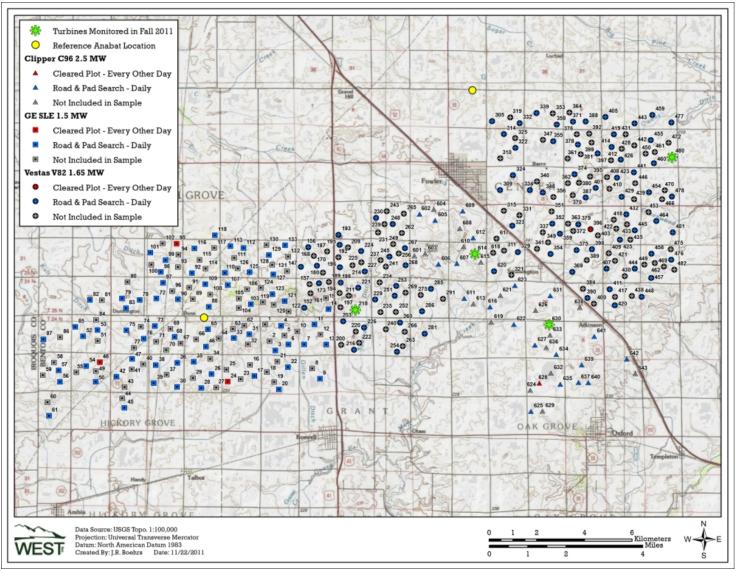


Figure 6. Study area map and fall fixed Anabat sampling stations at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

To minimize the potential for water damage due to rain, Anabat detectors were placed inside plastic weather-tight containers that had a hole cut in the side through which the microphone extended. The microphones were encased in poly-vinyl chloride (PVC) tubing that curved skyward at 45 degrees outside the container, and holes were drilled in the PVC tubing. Detectors protected in this manner have been found to detect similar numbers and quality of bat calls as detectors exposed to the environment, and to record twice as many species as detectors protected with Bat-Hat (EME Systems, California) weatherproof housing (Britzke et al. 2010). Containers placed at the base of turbines were raised approximately 0.5 m (1.7 ft) off the ground to minimize echo interference and lift the unit above vegetation (Figure 7). Containers were also placed on nacelles, approximately 80 m above the ground (Figure 8). Anabat units on nacelles were connected to a GETMYLOG.com global data repository system (GML) and data were downloaded remotely.



Figure 7. Anabat unit placed at the base of a turbine at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.



Figure 8. Anabat unit mounted on the nacelle of a wind turbine at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Statistical Analysis

Bat Acoustic Surveys

Bat activity was measured by counting the number of bat passes (Hayes 1997), which was defined as a continuous series of two or more call notes (pulses) produced by an individual bat with no pauses between call notes of more than one second (White and Gehrt 2001, Gannon et al. 2003). The number of bat passes was determined by downloading the data files to a computer and tallying the number of echolocation passes recorded. Total number of passes was corrected for effort by dividing by the number of detector-nights. One detector collecting data for one night was a detector-night.

For each station, bat calls were sorted into three groups, based on their minimum frequency, that correspond roughly to species groups of interest. For example, most species of *Myotis* bats and the tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*) echolocate at frequencies above 40 kilohertz (kHz), whereas species such as the eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*) typically have echolocation calls that fall between 30 kHz and 40 kHz. Species such as big brown (*Eptesicus fuscus*), silver-haired (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*), and hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*) have

echolocation frequencies that fall at or below 25 kHz. Therefore, calls were classified as being given by high-frequency (HF; more than 40 kHz), mid-frequency (MF; 30 kHz - 40 kHz), or low-frequency (LF; less than 30 kHz) species. Although eastern red bat calls typically occur in the MF category, eastern red bat calls are variable, and may also occur within the HF category. To establish which species may have produced passes in each category, a list of species expected to occur in the study area was compiled from range maps (Table 5; Whitaker 2009). Data determined to be noise (produced by a source other than a bat) or call notes that did not meet the pre-specified criteria to be termed a pass were removed from the analysis.

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|---|---|
| High-Frequency (> 40 kHz) | |
| little brown bat ³ | Myotis lucifugus |
| northern long-eared bat ³ Indiana bat* ^{, 3} | Myotis septentrionalis |
| | Myotis sodalis |
| tri-colored bat (formerly eastern pipistrelle) ^{2,3} | Perimyotis subflavus (Pipistrellus subflavus) |
| Mid-Frequency (30-40 kHz) | |
| eastern red bat ^{1,3} | Lasiurus borealis |
| evening bat ^{2,3} | Nycticeius humeralis |
| Low-Frequency (< 30 kHz) big brown bat | |
| big brown bat ³ | Eptesicus fuscus |
| silver-haired bat ^{1,3} | Lasionycteris noctivagans |
| hoary bat ^{1,3} | Lasiurus cinereus |

Table 5. Bat species with ranges that overlap with the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, sorted by call frequency (Whitaker et al. 2007, Whitaker 2010).

1 = long-distance migrant

2 = species distribution on edge or just outside project area

3 = known casualty from wind turbines, species reported as fatalities by Kunz et al. 2007, USFWS 2010, and this study

*= Federally listed endangered species (USFWS 2011)

All calls of sufficient quality were identified to species by a biologist with acoustic identification experience (K. Murray) based on comparison of qualitative call characteristics to a known call library (O'Farrell et al. 1999, Murray et al. 2001, Yates and Muzika 2006). All high-frequency (above 40 kHz) bat calls were also examined to determine if they were potentially made by Indiana bats. In order to identify calls potentially made by Indiana bat, call characteristics were entered into a Discriminant Function (DF) model designed to statistically classify unknown echolocation calls based on comparison to a set of known echolocation calls. DF models have been used by other researchers to classify bat calls to species, including the Indiana bat (Britzke et al. 2002, Robbins et al. 2008, Wolff et al. 2009).

The DF model has been developed based on a library of 599 known bat call files from 11 species that occur in the Midwest, including 89 known Indiana bat call files (Murray et al. 2001). The correct classification rate for Indiana bats based on this initial model is approximately 90%. A detailed description of the model assumptions, parameters, and classification rates can be found in Appendix B.

While the DF model is a useful tool, the potential exists for "false positive" and "false negative" results to occur. In order to increase confidence in call identifications, any calls potentially

identified as made by Indiana bat by the DF model were: 1) analyzed utilizing the "Britzke" filter; and 2) identified to species or species group (e.g. Myotis) based on comparison of qualitative call characteristics to a known call library (O'Farrell et al. 1999, Murray et al. 2001, Yates and Muzika 2006). Call characteristics such as minimum frequency, slope, and structure were used to identify calls. Calls were considered to be made by Indiana bats if they were positively identified by all of the three methods.

RESULTS

The following sections contain the results of studies conducted under SRRP TE15075A-2. Per the requirements of this permit, information regarding the date, time, and locations of bats encountered (Appendices C and D), locations where no bats were encountered (Appendix E), and detailed information in nightly operating parameters of each turbine searched and which specimens were salvaged at each turbine (Appendix E). Other information required under permit TE15075A-2 can be found below.

Bat Fatalities

Overall, 17,900 surveys were conducted across 177 turbines from April 1, to May 15, 2011 and from July 15, to October 29, 2011. Roads and pads of 177 turbines were searched at 6-day intervals during the spring for a total of 1,416 surveys. During the fall study period, 168 turbines were searched on roads and pads daily for a total of 16,040 surveys. Additional searches at nine turbines with 80 m radius circular plots cleared of crops were conducted every other day for a total of 444 surveys.

A total of 573 bat carcasses were found, of which 425 bats were found during regularly scheduled searches, with an additional seven bats found incidentally at turbine search plots. Of the remaining 141 bat carcasses, 18 that were found during a clearing search or had an estimated time of death placing them as should have been found during the clearing search, one bat was estimated to have been killed after October 15, 86 were found by FRWF wind technicians at turbines that were not searched by WEST, and 36 were found on cropland during scheduled road and pad searches (Table 6).

| _ | | Scheduled | | Other | Tatal | 0/ |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Species | Scientific Name | Search Fatalities | Fatalities During the Study ¹ | Incidental Fatalities ² | Total Fatalities | % Comp |
| eastern red bat | Lasiurus borealis | 221 | 5 | 79 | 305 | 53.2 |
| hoary bat | Lasiurus cinereus | 114 | 1 | 44 | 159 | 27.8 |
| silver-haired bat | Lasionycteris noctivagans | 67 | 0 | 14 | 81 | 14.1 |
| big brown bat | Eptesicus fuscus | 13 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 2.8 |
| evening bat | Nicticeius humeralis | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0.7 |
| tri-colored bat | Perimyotis subflavus | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.5 |
| Seminole bat | Lasiurus seminolus | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.5 |
| little brown bat | Myotis lucifugus | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.4 |
| Overall | 8 species | 425 | 7 | 141 | 573 | 100 |

| Table 6. Total number of bat casualties and the composition of casualties discovered at the Fowler |
|--|
| Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011. |

1 Bat carcasses found that were estimated to have been killed during the course of the study, and were found within search plot boundaries, but were not found during scheduled carcass searches

2 Bat carcasses found that were estimated to have been killed prior to the start of the study, or carcasses that were found outside of plot boundaries.

Species Composition

Similar to 2010, the most commonly found bat species was eastern red bat (305 fatalities, 53.2% of fatalities), followed by hoary bat (159 fatalities, 27.8%), silver haired bat (81 fatalities, 14.1%), and big brown bat (16 fatalities, 28%). Two new species were found in 2011, including four evening bats (*Nicticeius humeralis*) and three Seminole bats (*Lasiurus seminolus*). No Indiana bat carcasses were found in 2011, and similar to 2010, *Myotis* casualties were rare in 2011. Two *Myotis* carcasses were found, both little brown bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). The number of males and females found were similar for most species, with the exception of silver-haired bat (Table 7).

| | - | | Number of | - | - |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Species | Scientific Name | Gender | Individuals | % Total | % Comp. |
| big brown bat | Eptesicus fuscus | Female | 5 | 0.9 | 31.3 |
| | | Male | 7 | 1.2 | 43.8 |
| | | Unknown | 4 | 0.7 | 25.0 |
| Total | | | 16 | 2.8 | 100 |
| eastern red bat | Lasiurus borealis | Female | 117 | 20.4 | 38.4 |
| | | Male | 107 | 18.7 | 35.1 |
| | | Unknown | 81 | 14.1 | 26.6 |
| Total | | | 305 | 53.2 | 100 |
| evening bat | Nicticeius humeralis | Female | 1 | 0.2 | 25.0 |
| | | Male | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Unknown | 3 | 0.5 | 75.0 |
| Total | | | 4 | 0.7 | 100 |
| hoary bat | Lasiurus cinereus | Female | 58 | 10.1 | 36.5 |
| | | Male | 47 | 8.2 | 29.6 |
| | | Unknown | 54 | 9.4 | 34.0 |
| Total | | | 159 | 27.7 | 100 |

 Table 7. Gender composition by bat species found during carcass searches at the Fowler

 Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011.

| | | | Number of | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Species | Scientific Name | Gender | Individuals | % Total | % Comp. |
| little brown bat | Myotis lucifugus | Female | 1 | 0.2 | 50.0 |
| | | Male | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Unknown | 1 | 0.2 | 50.0 |
| Total | | | 2 | 0.3 | 100 |
| Seminole bat | Lasiurus seminolus | Female | 3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| | | Male | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Unknown | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | | | 3 | 0.5 | 100 |
| silver-haired bat | Lasionycteris noctivagans | Female | 18 | 3.1 | 22.2 |
| | | Male | 36 | 6.3 | 44.4 |
| | | Unknown | 27 | 4.7 | 33.3 |
| Total | | | 81 | 14.1 | 100 |
| tri-colored bat | Perimyotis subflavus | Female | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Male | 1 | 0.2 | 33.3 |
| | | Unknown | 2 | 0.3 | 66.7 |
| Total | | | 3 | 0.5 | 100 |
| Overall | | | 573 | 100 | |

| Table 7. Gender composition by bat speci | es found during carcass searches at the Fowler |
|--|--|
| Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May | 7 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011. |

Eastern red bats comprised a slightly lower percentage of the bat fatalities in 2011 compared to data from 2010 (53.2% versus 63.7% of the total, respectively), and a higher percentage compared to 2009 (35.9%, Johnson et al. 2010a). Hoary bats and silver-haired bats composed a higher percentage of the bat fatalities in 2011 (27.8% and 14.1%, respectively), compared to 2010 (18.1% and 13.7%, respectively). Hoary and silver-haired bats composed a lower percentage of the overall fatalities in 2011 compared to 2009 (30.8% and 26.9%, respectively; Johnson et al. 2010a).

Relatively few bat carcasses were found in the spring compared to the fall. The USFWS requested that surveys be extended later in October in 2011 compared to the 2010 study, to determine if any late fall fatality events occurred. Each study turbine was searched twice during the late fall. Three carcasses were found during this period, although only a single eastern red bat carcass was estimated to have been killed between October 16 – October 29, 2011 (Table 8). The other two carcasses were older and were estimated to have been killed prior to October 16.

| cotimatea | time of deat | | - | | - |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------|
| Species | Spring | Clearing Search | July 15 - October 15, 2011 | October 16 - October 29, 2011 ^ª | Overall |
| eastern red bat | 6 | 11 | 287 | 1 | 305 |
| hoary bat | 4 | 4 | 151 | 0 | 159 |
| silver-haired bat | 5 | 1 | 75 | 0 | 81 |
| big brown bat | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| evening bat | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| tri-colored bat | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Seminole bat | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| little brown bat | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 16 | 18 | 465 | 1 | 573 |

Table 8. Total number of bat casualties and the composition of casualties discovered at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 29, 2011, by estimated time of death.

a: Each study turbine was surveyed twice during this period.

A total of 77 birds were also discovered during carcass searches in 2011 (Table 9). No bird species listed as threatened or endangered under the State of Indiana (INHDC 2010) or the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA 1973, USFWS 2011) were found. Carcasses were not collected, preventing identification of some severely scavenged or decomposed carcasses. Four carcasses were identified as unidentified large bird. These carcasses were too decomposed to identify to species group; however; the carcasses were not eagles based on bone and feather measurements.

| | - | Total Bird | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Species | Scientific Name | Carcasses | % Composition |
| killdeer | Charadrius vociferus | 21 | 27.3 |
| European starling | Sturnus vulgaris | 7 | 9.1 |
| mourning dove | Zenaida macroura | 6 | 7.8 |
| unidentified large bird | | 4 | 5.2 |
| unidentified waterfowl | | 3 | 3.9 |
| Tennessee warbler | Vermivora peregrine | 3 | 3.9 |
| red-tailed hawk | Buteo jamaicensis | 3 | 3.9 |
| chimney swift | Chaetura pelagic | 2 | 2.6 |
| golden-crowned kinglet | Regulus satrapa | 2 | 2.6 |
| horned lark | Eremophila alpestris | 2 | 2.6 |
| cliff swallow | Petrochelidon pyrrhonota | 2 | 2.6 |
| Nashville warbler | Vermivora ruficapilla | 2 | 2.6 |
| unidentified bird (small) | | 2 | 2.6 |
| unidentified warbler | | 2 | 2.6 |
| rock pigeon | Columba livia | 2 | 2.6 |
| common grackle | Quiscalus quiscula | 1 | 1.3 |
| eastern kingbird | Tyrannus tyrannus | 1 | 1.3 |
| Canada warbler | Wilsonia Canadensis | 1 | 1.3 |
| black-throated green warbler | Dendroica virens | 1 | 1.3 |
| indigo bunting | Passerina cyanea | 1 | 1.3 |
| American robin | Turdus migratorius | 1 | 1.3 |
| red-eyed vireo | Vireo olivaceus | 1 | 1.3 |
| yellow-throated vireo | Vireo flavifrons | 1 | 1.3 |
| ring-necked pheasant | Phasianus colchicus | 1 | 1.3 |
| rough-legged hawk | Buteo lagopus | 1 | 1.3 |

Table 9. Total number of bird carcasses found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm April 1 to May 15and July 15 to October 15, 2011.

| | CI 13, 2011. | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|
| ruby-crowned kinglet | Regulus calendula | 1 | 1.3 |
| ruby-throated hummingbird | Archilochus colubris | 1 | 1.3 |
| unidentified sparrow | | 1 | 1.3 |
| pine warbler | Dendroica pinus | 1 | 1.3 |
| Overall | | 77 | 100 |

Table 9. Total number of bird carcasses found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm April 1 to May 15and July 15 to October 15, 2011.

Estimated Time since Death

Most bat casualties were estimated to have been killed the previous night (Table 10).

Table 10. Estimated time since death for bat casualties found during scheduled carcass searches at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 15 to October 15, 2011.

| | | Spring Road and | Fall Road and Pad |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Estimated Time Since Death ^a | Cleared Plots | Pad Only | Only |
| Previous night | 52.0 | 64.3 | 82.6 |
| 2-3 days | 26.0 | 14.3 | 13.5 |
| 4-7 days | 14.7 | 7.1 | 2.3 |
| 7-14 days | 5.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| >2 weeks | 0.7 | 7.1 | 0.7 |
| > month | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| unknown | 0.7 | 7.1 | 0.0 |

^{a:} Estimated time since death criteria described in Appendix A.

Timing of Bat Fatalities

Bat casualties occurred throughout the study period (Figure 9). While the majority of bat casualties occurred during the month of August, more bats were found in September in 2011 compared to 2010 (Good et al. 2011). Most bat casualties found at the FRWF during 2009 were recorded between August 1 – September 15 (Johnson et al. 2010b).

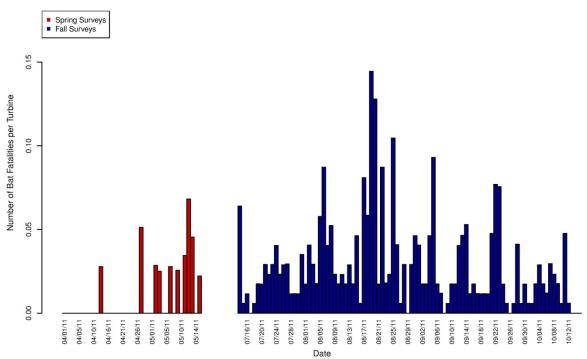


Figure 9. Timing of bat mortality at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm from April 1 to May 15 and July 14 to October 15, 2011.

Distribution of Bat Casualties

Cleared plots were enlarged from 80 m x 80 m square plots in 2010 to 80m radius circles in 2011, in order to more fully measure the distribution of bat carcasses within a plot. A total of 94.1% of bat carcasses were found within 60 m (197 ft) of turbines at cleared plots, with the highest percentage of carcasses found between 20 - 40 m (66 -131 ft) from turbines (Table 11, Figure 10). Bats were found closer to turbines on road and pad searches (Table 11, Figure 10) compared to cleared plots. This was a function of the amount of area searched within varying distances of turbines on roads and pads compared to cleared plots; road and pads comprise a higher percentage of total area in each distance band closer to turbines, and a lower percentage of area farther from turbines. Data from cleared plots more accurately reflected distances at which bats fell from turbines.

While more bat carcasses were found in the 20 - 40 m distance bands from turbines, the highest densities of bat carcasses were found closer to turbines (Figure 11). The greater number of total bat carcasses within the 20 - 40 m distance band was a function of area searched. Greater amounts of area were searched within the 20 - 40 m distance bands, compared to 0 - 20 m from turbines.

| Distance from Turbine (m) | Road & Pad Only % Bat Fatalities | Cleared Plot % Bat Fatalities | Incidental % Bat Fatalities |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 to 10 | 47.3 | 13.7 | 54.7 |
| 10 to 20 | 22.5 | 14.4 | 27.9 |
| 20 to 30 | 10.5 | 22.9 | 10.5 |
| 30 to 40 | 12.9 | 20.3 | 2.3 |
| 40 to 50 | 3.3 | 12.4 | 3.5 |
| 50 to 60 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 1.2 |
| 60 to 70 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0 |
| 70 to 80 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0 |
| > 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Table 11. Distribution of distances of bat casualties from turbines at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm | |
|---|--|
| from April 1 to May 15 and July 14 to October 29, 2011. | |

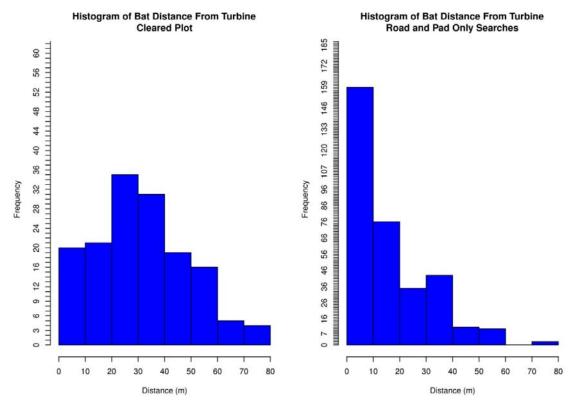


Figure 10. Distance from turbine for all bat casualties found at cleared plots and road and pads at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

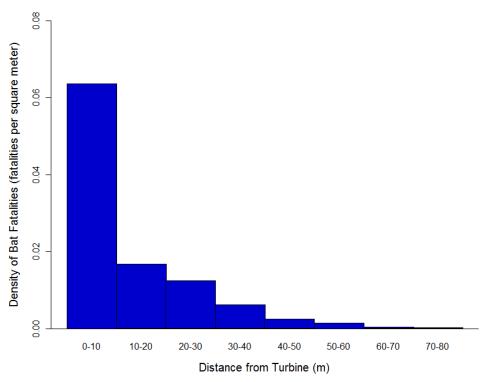


Figure 11. Density (fatalities per square meter searched) of bat fatalities at cleared plots by distance from turbine at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Bat Fatalities by Turbine Type

Bat fatality rates varied by turbine type. More bat fatalities were found at Vestas turbines (47.5%), compared to Clipper (34.5%) and GE (18.0%) turbines in normal operating modes that were searched daily on roads and pads (Tables 12 and 13). At cleared plots, more bats were found at GE turbines (39.1%), compared to Vestas (32.7%) and Clipper (28.2%) turbines (Table 12). Searches at roads and pads more accurately reflected differences between turbine types due to the larger number of turbines searched.

| Table 12. Dat fatality fates per search by turbine type at the rowier Ruge which fath | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Turbine | Fatalities | Searches | Fatality Rate (Fatalities per Search) | Percent Composition of Fatality Rate | | | | | |
| Bat fatalitie | s found on nine o | cleared 80 m circu | ılar plots | | | | | | |
| GE | 59 | 149 | 0.396 | 39.1 | | | | | |
| Vestas | 49 | 148 | 0.331 | 32.7 | | | | | |
| Clipper | 42 | 147 | 0.286 | 28.2 | | | | | |
| Fresh bat f | atalities found or | n one-hundred siz | xty eight road and pads ou | t to 80m from turbines | | | | | |
| estimated t | o have occurred | under normal ope | rating conditions | | | | | | |
| Vestas | 73 | 2043 | 0.036 | 47.5 | | | | | |
| Clipper | 12 | 463 | 0.026 | 34.5 | | | | | |
| GE | 20 | 1479 | 0.014 | 18.0 | | | | | |

Table 12. Bat fatality rates per search by turbine type at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm

| | | _ | | | | | | Estimated |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| Date | Species | Age | Sex | Turbine | Model | Phase | Treatment | Time of Death |
| 9/11/2009 | Indiana bat | А | F | 230 | Vestas | Ι | NA | 2 to 3 days |
| 8/7/2010 | little brown bat | U | U | 622 | Clipper | I | NA | 4 to 7 days |
| 7/31/2010 | tri-colored bat | U | U | 339 | Vestas | I | NA | 2 to 3 days |
| 8/20/2010 | tri-colored bat | U | U | 254 | Vestas | I | NA | 2 to 3 days |
| 8/22/2010 | little brown bat | Α | U | 14 | GE | II | NA | 4 to 7 days |
| 8/26/2010 | tri-colored bat | J | F | 603 | Clipper | I | 5 m/s Cut-in | Last Night |
| 9/18/2010 | Indiana bat | Α | F | 640 | Clipper | I | 5 m/s Cut-in | Last Night |
| 7/25/2011 | little brown bat | U | U | 611 | Clipper | I | NA | Unknown |
| 8/6/2011 | little brown bat | J | F | 397 | Vestas | I | 3.5 Feathered | Last Night |
| 8/12/2011 | tri-colored bat | J | U | 152 | Vestas | I | 3.5 Feathered | Last Night |
| 8/18/2011 | tri-colored bat | U | Μ | 156 | Vestas | I | 3.5 Normal Operation | Last Night |
| 8/19/2011 | tri-colored bat | J | U | 369 | Vestas | | 4.5 Feathered | Last Night |

Table 13. *Myotis/Perimyotis* carcasses and the 2009 Indiana bat carcass found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2009, 2010, and 2011.

Searcher Efficiency Trials

Searcher efficiency trials were conducted throughout the study period at both cleared plots and roads and pads. A total of 45 bat carcasses were placed at roads and pads during the spring, of which 31 (73.8%) were both available and found during the next search day (Table 14). A total of 110 bat carcasses were placed at road and pads during the fall, of which 84 (80.8%) were both available and found on the next search day. A total of 56 bats were placed on cleared plots, of which 14 (29.2%) were both available and found during the next search day (Table 14). Single-day searcher efficiency rates were similar in 2010, when 31.8% of bats on plots were found on the next day, while 84.6% of bats on roads and pads were found on the next search day (Good et al. 2011).

| | rap | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| confidence intervals at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. | | | | | | | | |
| Spring Roads and Pads Fall Roads and Pads Fall Cleared Plots | | | | | | | | |

| | Spring | Roads an | d Pads | Fall R | oads and | l Pads | Fall Cleared Plots | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------------------|------|------|--|
| Placed | | 45 | | | 110 | | | 56 | | |
| Found | 31 | | | 84 | | | 14 | | | |
| Available | | 42 | | 104 | | | 48 | | | |
| Bete | mean | | ul | mean | | ul | mean | | ul | |
| Rate | 73.8 | 52.4 | 95.2 | 80.8 | 66.3 | 95.2 | 29.2 | 16.7 | 43.8 | |

Carcass Removal Trials

A total of 195 fresh bat carcasses and 39 mice were placed during carcass removal trials throughout the study period. Seven bat carcasses were placed within 6 days of the study completion and were not included in bias trials due to insufficient time for the carcass to be removed based on carcass remove rates observed during 2010 bias trials (10.34 days in the fall of 2010; Good et al. 2011). Of the remaining 188 bat carcasses 135 were removed by scavengers before the end of removal trials. Twenty-five of the 39 mice placed were removed by scavengers before the end of removal trials. The mean length of stay before removal or decomposition was 12.22 days for mice in the spring on roads and pads, 15.10 days for bats in

the spring and fall on roads and pads, and 13.02 days for bats on cleared plots in the fall (Table 15, Figure 12). The mean length of removal during the fall of 2010 was similar to 2011

 Table 15. Carcass removal estimates without surveys conducted 6 days previous to season end with 90% bootstrap confidence intervals.

| | Spring Mouse Road and Pad | Spring a | nd Fall Band Fall | ats Road | Fall Bats Cleared Plots | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|-------|--|
| Total Days | 305.5 | | 1,419 | | 534 | | | |
| # Scavenged | 25 | | 94 | | 41 | | | |
| Rate | 12.22 | mean | | ul | mean | | ul | |
| nale | 12.22 | 15.10 | 12.23 | 18.51 | 13.02 | 9.20 | 18.00 | |

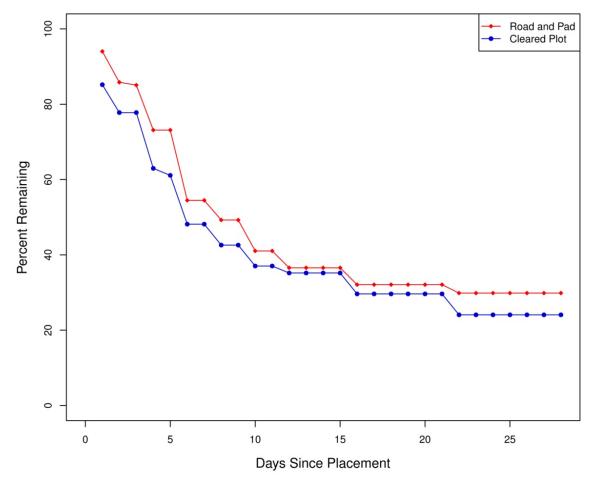


Figure 12. Removal rates for bats during carcass removal trials.

Empirical Estimate of the Probability of Carcass Availability and Detection

Given that the mean removal time of bats ranged from 13 - 15 days during the fall, carcass searchers had multiple opportunities to find bat carcasses. Single-day searcher efficiency estimates underestimated the true probability of searcher bats being available and detected by searchers. An empirical estimate of the probability of availability and detected was calculated. The empirical estimate was calculated from carcasses allowed to remain where placed for up to 24 days and the date when searchers found the carcasses was noted. Carcasses placed six days prior to survey completion were not included in these estimates due to insufficient time for scavenging to occur.

Of the 110 carcasses placed on turbines where only the road and pad were searched, 100 were found, resulting in a probability of 0.91 that carcasses were available and detected (Table 16). Probability of available and detected carcasses was lower on roads and pads in the spring (0.69) due to a longer search interval (Table 16). The empirical estimate for the probability of available and detected carcasses on cleared plots was similar between 2010 (0.58) and 2011 (0.52; Good et al. 2011).

| Table 16. Empirical | estimate | of the | bias | correction | factor | with | 90% | bootstrap | confidence |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|-----|-----------|------------|
| intervals. | | | | | | | | | |

| | Spring B | ats Road | and Pad | Fall Bat | ts Road a | Ind Pad | Fall Bats Cleared Plot | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|------------------------|------|------|--|
| Ever Found | | 20 | | | 100 | | | 29 | | |
| Placed | 29 | | | 110 | | | 56 | | | |
| Dete | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | |
| Rate | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 | |

Adjusted Casualty Estimates

While searches at cleared plots encompassed an area where almost all bat carcasses were expected to fall, searches at roads and pads occurred within only a portion of the area where a bat carcass could fall. Thus an adjustment factor was needed in order to calculate valid casualty estimates for searches on roads and pads. A double sampling approach (Thompson 2002) was used to calculate this adjustment. The locations of casualties found within cleared plots were marked as being on or off roads and pads. The double sampling approach utilized the ratio of estimated total bat fatalities at cleared plot turbines to the estimated number of bats found on roads and pads of cleared plots as an adjustment factor for casualty estimates at road and pad only plots. Total fatalities at cleared plots and roads and pads of the same plot were estimated based on empirical bias trial conducted at cleared plots. Only bats found during the fall were used for this calculation. The 2011 road and pad correction factor (7.54) was similar to the 2010 road and pad correction factor (6.17), with overlapping confidence intervals (Table 17).

Table 17. Road and pad correction factor with 90% bootstrap confidence intervals during 2010 and 2011 carcass monitoring.

| Monitoring Study | 40 | 2010 x 40m squ | uare | 2011 80m radius circle | | | |
|--|-------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Plot Size | | Empirica | l | | Empirica | l | |
| | Count | Adj. Factor | Adjusted Fatalities | Count | Adj. Factor | Adj. Fatalities | |
| Number of bats within cleared plots Number of bats on road & pad of cleared | 342 | 0.58 | 590.4 | 150 | 0.52 | 289.7 | |
| plots | 67 | 0.7 | 95.7 | 32 | 0.83 | 38.4 | |
| | | 90% Bo | otstrap CI | | 90% Bo | otstrap CI | |
| Road & Pad | Ratio | II | ul | Ratio | II | UI | |
| Correction Factor | 6.17 | 3.82 | 8.79 | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | |

Based on searcher efficiency and the carcass removal rates at the site, the Shoenfeld estimated average probability that a bat casualty would remain in the plot until a scheduled search and would be found was about 74% for road and pad searches in the spring, and about 69% for fall searches on cleared plots (Appendix A). The estimated number of bat fatalities per turbine (based on Shoenfeld's pi estimates) was 0.61 bats/turbine for spring road and pad searches, 22.99 bats/turbine for cleared plots in the fall (August 1 – October 15), and 2.18 bats/turbine for cleared plots from July 15 - July 31. The overall bat fatality estimate for both seasons combined was 25.78 bats/turbine (Table 18).

Aug 1 - Oct 15, 2011 Control Plots

(80 m Circular Plot searched

every other day)

Total

| for the probability a carcass was available and detected at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|-------------------------|-------|---|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | - | d Mortalit nfeld Est | - | Adjusted Mortality based on Empirical Bias | | | | | |
| | | | tion Prob | | | ection Fa | | | | |
| Search Period/Method | Brand | mean | II | ul | mean | II | UI | | | |
| Caring Dood and Dod Coorchoo | Clipper | 2.30 | 0.67 | 4.93 | 2.49 | 0.55 | 5.47 | | | |
| Spring Road and Pad Searches | Vestas | 0.68 | 0.24 | 1.37 | 0.74 | 0.26 | 1.49 | | | |
| within 80 m of turbines, | GE | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | | | | | |
| searched at 6-day intervals | Overall | 0.61 | 0.32 | 1.06 | 0.66 | 0.32 | 1.17 | | | |
| July 15 July 21, 2011 Control Plate | Clipper | 1.94 | 1.33 | 3.00 | 2.57 | 1.70 | 3.73 | | | |
| July 15-July 31, 2011 Control Plots | Vestas | 2.42 | 0.89 | 4.32 | 3.22 | 1.03 | 5.74 | | | |
| (80 m Circular Plot searched | GE | 1.94 | 1.31 | 3.01 | 2.57 | 1.70 | 3.73 | | | |
| every other day) | Overall | 2.18 | 1.32 | 3.26 | 2.90 | 1.57 | 4.22 | | | |
| Aug 1 - Oct 15, 2011 Control Plots | Clipper | 18.39 | 14.66 | 25.18 | 24.46 | 19.17 | 32.24 | | | |

21.29

26.69

22.99

25.78

15.02

22.17

19.21

22.51

Vestas

Overall

GE

30.20

35.93

29.35

32.37

28.32

35.40

30.54

34.10

20.14

28.00

25.40

28.64

| Table 18. Bootstrap point estimates (mean) and lower (II) and upper (ul) of 90% confidence |
|--|
| intervals for bat casualty rates using the Shoenfeld estimator and an empirical estimate |
| for the probability a carcass was available and detected at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. |

Empirical estimates for the probability of carcass availability and detected were lower than Shoenfeld estimates, resulting in higher adjusted casualty rates. Seasonal adjusted casualty estimates based on the empirical probability of available and detected were 0.66 bats/turbine in the spring, 2.90 bats/turbine from July 15 – July 31, and 30.54 bats/turbine from August 1 – October 31, for an overall combined estimate of 34.10 bats/turbine (Table 19).

| | Number of | Adjusted Fatality Estimates at Cleared Plots | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| Fall Period (August 1 - October 15) | Cleared Plots | Shoenfeld | Empirical | | |
| Fall 2010 80 x 80m square cleared plot * | 18 | 21.81 | 29.80 | | |
| Fall 2011 80 m radius circular cleared plot | 9 | 22.99 | 30.54 | | |
| Overall (Simple Average) | 45 | 22.40 | 30.17 | | |
| Overall (Weighted Average) | 45 | 22.04 | 29.94 | | |

 Table 19. Adjusted estimates of bat fatality rates at control plots from August 1 – October 15 during 2010 and 2011 carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

* Adjusted for fatalities that may have fell outside of 80 x 80 m square plots (2011 data estimated 23.3% of fatalities fell outside of 40 m square plots)

Casualty estimates from 2010 were based on searches within 80 X 80 m cleared plots. The corners of each plot were 57 m (187 ft) away from the turbine. The search area covered 6,400 $m^2(68,889 \text{ ft}^2)$ on each plot and was equivalent to searching a circle with a radius of 45 m (484 ft). Based on the distribution of bat fatalities within the larger 80-m radius cleared plots in 2011, 23.3% of fatalities in 2010 fell outside of the 40 m square plots. Estimates of fall bat fatality rates at control plots were similar in 2010 and 2011 after 2010 estimates were adjusted for bats falling outside of plots (Table 19).

40.00

44.80

37.45

41.37

Bat fatality estimates from road and pad searches and cleared plot searches in 2010 were compared to determine if road and pad sampling provided comparable estimates of fatalities to searches of cleared plots. Bat fatality estimates from road and pad searches in 2010 were recalculated based a road and pad correction factor that accounts for unequal probability of detection between croplands and roads and pads, and accounting for the percentage of bats that fell farther than 40 m from turbines. Revised bat fatality estimates at 100 control turbines searched weekly on only road and pads in 2010 were 31.23 bats / turbine, with a 90% confidence interval of 18.77 – 48.94 utilizing the empirical estimator of available and detected. Revised bat fatality estimates from cleared plots searched daily at 18 control turbines in 2010 were 29.80 bats/turbine, with a 90% confidence interval of 23.84 – 36.80 utilizing the empirical estimator of available and detected. This provides further evidence that weekly searches of roads and pads as sampling units under a double sampling scenario provided comparable estimates to daily searches of cleared plots in 2010.

Effects of Feathering Blades on Bat Casualty Rates

The wind speed at which blades were feathered was changed on a nightly basis at each turbine in the feathering study. We estimated the time of death of each carcass to ensure bat carcasses were associated with the appropriate feathering speed. One-hundred-five bat carcasses were determined to have occurred at turbines while operating under normal operational cut-in speeds of 3.5 m/s (control) throughout the fall casualty searches. This compares to 66, 42, and 25 dead bats found at turbines where blades were feathered below 3.5 m/s, 4.5 m/s, and 5.5 m/s, respectively. Only one *Myotis* carcass, a little brown bat, was found during the feathering experiment conducted in the fall (Table 20).

| Species | 3.5 Normal Operation | 3.5 Feathered | 4.5 Feathered | 5.5 Feathered |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| big brown bat | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| eastern red bat | 69 | 35 | 21 | 11 |
| hoary bat | 20 | 20 | 8 | 8 |
| little brown bat | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Seminole bat | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| silver-haired bat | 7 | 7 | 10 | 5 |
| tri-colored bat | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 105 | 66 | 42 | 25 |

Table 20. Species fatality count by turbine operation at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Chi-square tests of proportions show that decreases in observed bat fatality rates between control turbines with no feathering compared to feathered turbines was statistically significant (Table 21). Chi-square tests of proportions between successive treatment levels also showed significant decreases in fatality counts: (3.5 m/s feathered versus 4.5 m/s feathered; chi-square=5.1, df=1, p-value=0.02; 4.5m/s feathered versus 5.5 m.s feathered; chi-square=4.2, df=2, p-value=0.04)

| | Percent Decrease | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | GE | | Ve | Vestas | | Clipper | | verall | in Fatalities from | Chi-Squared | P- |
| Treatment Condition | Found | Searches | Found | Searches | Found | Searches | Found | Searches | Normal Operation | Test Statistic | Value |
| 3.5 m/s normal operation | 20 | 1478 | 73 | 2039 | 12 | 461 | 105 | 3978 | | | |
| 3.5 m/s feathered | 12 | 1475 | 47 | 1947 | 7 | 461 | 66 | 3883 | 35.6 | 7.98 | 0.005 |
| 4.5 m/s feathered | 11 | 1476 | 24 | 1901 | 7 | 460 | 42 | 3837 | 58.5 | 24.78 | >0.001 |
| 5.5 m/s feathered | 7 | 1477 | 14 | 1877 | 4 | 462 | 25 | 3816 | 75.2 | 45.92 | >0.001 |

Table 21. Chi-square test of proportions results of curtailment studies at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Negative Binomial Modeling

Negative binomial modeling of observed casualty rates resulted in significant blade feathering covariates. The parameter estimate for feathering below a 3.5 m/s cut-in speed corresponded to a 36.3% reduction in casualty rates, with a corresponding 90% confidence interval of 12.4% to 53.8% (Table 22). Feathering below a 4.5 m/s cut-in speed resulted in a parameter estimate of 56.7% reduction in the casualty rate, with a 90% confidence interval of 38.5% to 69.8%. A parameter estimate corresponding to a 73.3% (60.0% to 82.5%) reduction in fatality rates was estimated when the turbines were feathered below a 5.5 m/s cut-in speed.

| | Mean Percent | 90% Confidence Interval | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Treatment Condition | Decrease | lower limit | upper limit | |
| 3.5 m/s feathered | 36.3 | 12.4 | 53.8 | |
| 4.5 m/s feathered | 56.7 | 38.5 | 69.8 | |
| 5.5 m/s feathered | 73.3 | 60.0 | 82.5 | |

| Table | 22. | Mean | percent | decrease | of | bat | fatalities | with | corresponding | 90% | confidence |
|-------|---|------|---------|----------|----|-----|------------|------|---------------|-----|------------|
| | Table 22. Mean percent decrease of bat fatalities with corresponding 90% confidence intervals based on coefficients of negative binomial regression modeling. | | | | | | | | | | |

Feathering blades below cut-in speeds appeared to reduce the amount of time wind turbines were operating below cut-in speeds compared to normal operational modes for most turbine types (Figure 13).

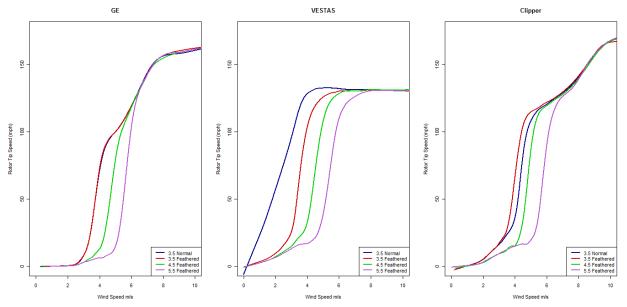


Figure 13. Estimated tip speed by wind speed for cut-in speed adjustments at GE, Clipper, and Vestas wind turbines during the 2011 carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. Estimates were made based on Friedman's SuperSmoother (Friedman 1984).

Bat Acoustic Surveys

Bat activity was monitored at four turbines on a total of 46 nights during the spring period of March 31 through May 15, and again at 4 turbines and two reference locations on a total of 95 nights during the fall period of July 14 through October 31, 2011. During the fall season, sampling began on July 28 for the two reference locations, while monitoring at the base of turbines began July 14. Anabat units were operable for 67.2% and 96.2% of the spring sampling period for raised and ground units, respectively; and 79.0% and 98.9% of the fall sampling period for raised and ground units, respectively. Anabat units recorded 535 bat passes on 323 detector-nights during the spring (Table 23), and 11,730 bat passes on 860 detector-nights during the fall (Table 24). The average bat activity for ground stations (mean \pm standard error) was 2.57 \pm 0.06 and 0.56 \pm 0.02 bat passes per detector-night for ground and raised stations in spring (Table 23), and 16.72 \pm 1.52 at ground stations and 5.19 \pm 0.59 at raised stations during fall (Table 24).

Table 23. Results of spring acoustic bat surveys conducted at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, March 31 – May 15, 2011, separated by call frequency (HF = high frequency, MF = mid frequency, LF = low frequency).

| Anabat | | # of HF Bat | # of MF Bat | # of LF Bat | Total Bat | Detector- | Bat Passes/ |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Station | Location | Passes | Passes | Passes | Passes | Nights | Night |
| FR083g | ground | 17 | 45 | 40 | 102 | 36 | 2.22±0.55 |
| FR083r | raised | 9 | 6 | 15 | 30 | 46 | 0.65±0.21 |
| FR251g | ground | 28 | 53 | 31 | 112 | 39 | 2.87±0.82 |
| FR251r | raised | 5 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 36 | 0.61±0.20 |
| FR457g | ground | 28 | 49 | 43 | 120 | 46 | 2.61±0.68 |
| FR457r | raised | 2 | 2 | 10 | 14 | 36 | 0.39±0.13 |
| FR614g | ground | 24 | 46 | 49 | 119 | 46 | 2.59±0.68 |
| FR614r | raised | 3 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 28 | 0.57±0.27 |
| Total Gro | ound | 97 | 193 | 163 | 453 | 177 | 2.57±0.06 |
| Total Rai | sed | 19 | 20 | 43 | 82 | 146 | 0.56±0.02 |
| Total | | 116 | 213 | 206 | 535 | 323 | 1.56±0.32 |

| Table 24. Results of fall acoustic bat surveys conducted at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, July 14 – |
|---|
| October 31, 2010, separated by call frequency (HF = high frequency, MF = mid frequency, LF |
| = low frequency). Stations FR5ref and FR6ref were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, |
| and were located away from turbines. The other stations shown here were located at |
| turbines. |

| Anabat | | # of HF Bat | # of MF Bat | # of LF Bat | Total Bat | Detector- | Bat Passes/ |
|------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Station | Location | Passes | Passes | Passes | Passes | Nights | Night |
| T218g | ground | 425 | 371 | 1,125 | 1,921 | 102 | 18.83±2.06 |
| T218r | raised | 42 | 115 | 405 | 562 | 105 | 5.35±1.04 |
| T480g | ground | 723 | 831 | 955 | 2,509 | 109 | 23.02±2.59 |
| T480r | raised | 25 | 64 | 156 | 245 | 53 | 4.62±0.93 |
| T614g | ground | 651 | 824 | 954 | 2,429 | 109 | 22.28±2.45 |
| T614r | raised | 15 | 94 | 200 | 309 | 59 | 5.24±0.68 |
| T630g | ground | 579 | 719 | 798 | 2,096 | 102 | 20.55±2.08 |
| T630r | raised | 18 | 60 | 94 | 172 | 31 | 5.55±0.96 |
| FR5ref | ground | 228 | 245 | 480 | 953 | 95 | 10.03±1.53 |
| FR6ref | ground | 174 | 186 | 174 | 534 | 95 | 5.62±0.58 |
| Total Gro | und | 2,780 | 3,176 | 4,486 | 10,442 | 612 | 16.72±1.52 |
| Total Rais | sed | 100 | 333 | 855 | 1,288 | 248 | 5.19±0.59 |
| Grand Tot | tal | 2,880 | 3,509 | 5,341 | 11,730 | 860 | 12.11±1.02 |

Species Composition

During the spring study season, the overall percent of passes by MF bats and LF bats were comparable (39.8% and 38.5% of all bat passes, respectively) and outnumbered bat passes by HF bats (21.7%; Table 23). Spatial patterns of use were similar among all three species groups for both ground and raised units during the spring study period (Figure 14).

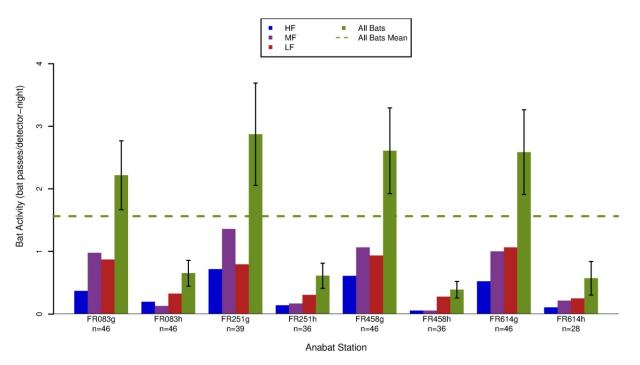


Figure 14. Number of bat passes per detector-night by Anabat station at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm for the spring study period March 31 – May 15, 2011. The bootstrapped standard errors are represented by the black error bars on the 'All Bats' columns.

During the fall study season, the overall percent of passes by LF bats (45.5% of all passes) outnumbered passes by MF bats (29.9%), and HF bats (24.6%; Table 24). Among raised stations, LF bats composed 66.4% of passes (Table 24). During the fall, LF and MF bats comprised a higher proportion, and HF species comprised a lower proportion, of calls recorded at raised versus ground locations at turbines (Figure 15). Spatial patterns of use were similar among all three species groups for both raised and ground units during the fall study period (Figure 16).

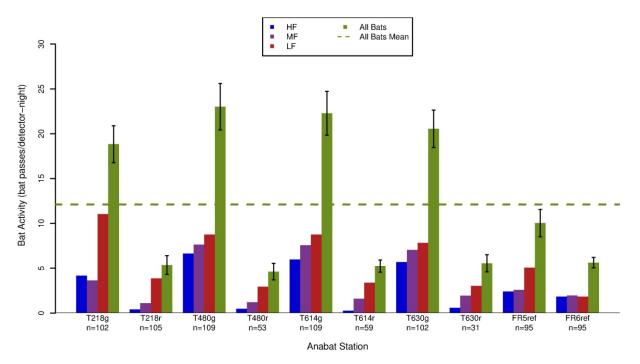


Figure 15. Number of bat passes per detector-night by Anabat station at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm for the fall study period July 14 – October 31, 2011. The bootstrapped standard errors are represented by the black error bars on the 'All Bats' columns. Stations FR5ref and FR6ref were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, and were located in grasslands away from turbines.

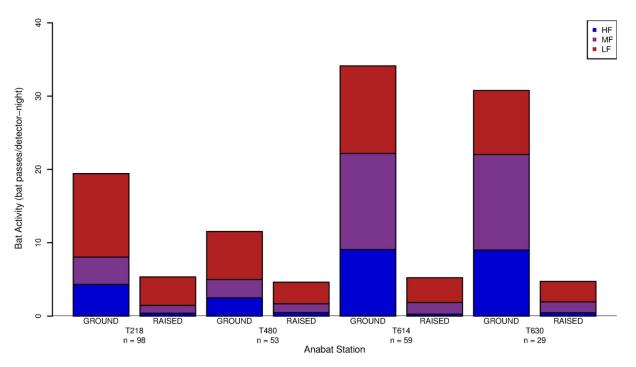


Figure 16. Bat activity at paired stations during the fall study period at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm, July 22 – October 31, 2011 on nights when both ground and nacelle units were operational.

Species composition of calls was consistent between the spring and fall monitoring seasons, with big brown bat and silver-haired bat passes accounting for the highest percent of activity (40.2% and 44.3%, respectively; Table 25). The week with the highest LF bat passes (big brown bat and silver-haired) occurred from May 7 to May 13 in the spring and September 10 to September 16 in the fall (Figures 17 and 18). The week with the greatest MF bat passes (evening bat and eastern red bat) occurred from May 7 to May 13 in the spring (Figure 19). The week with the highest HF bat passes (tri-colored bat) occurred from August 20 to August 26 in the fall (Figure 20).

| | Spring | | | | - | Fall | | | - | Total | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| Species | Ground | Raised | Total | % Comp. | Ground | Raised | Total | % Comp. | Ground | Raised | Total | % Comp. |
| big brown bat / silver haired bat | 45 | 4 | 49 | 40.2 | 1,656 | 93 | 1,749 | 44.3 | 1,701 | 97 | 1,798 | 44.1 |
| eastern red bat | 32 | 2 | 34 | 27.9 | 954 | 69 | 1,023 | 25.9 | 986 | 71 | 1,057 | 25.9 |
| hoary bat | 7 | 2 | 9 | 7.4 | 513 | 202 | 715 | 18.1 | 520 | 204 | 724 | 17.8 |
| unknown | 7 | 1 | 8 | 6.6 | 233 | 15 | 248 | 6.3 | 240 | 16 | 256 | 6.3 |
| evening bat / eastern red bat | 12 | 1 | 13 | 10.7 | 95 | 3 | 98 | 2.5 | 107 | 4 | 111 | 2.7 |
| tri-colored bat | 6 | 0 | 6 | 4.9 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 1.8 | 77 | 1 | 78 | 1.9 |
| little brown bat | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1.6 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 1.0 | 41 | 0 | 41 | 1.0 |
| Myotis | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0.2 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 0.2 |
| Overall | 111 | 11 | 122 | 100 | 3,569 | 383 | 3,952 | 100 | 3,680 | 394 | 4,074 | 100 |

Table 25. Percent composition of high quality bat passes at raised and ground stations at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

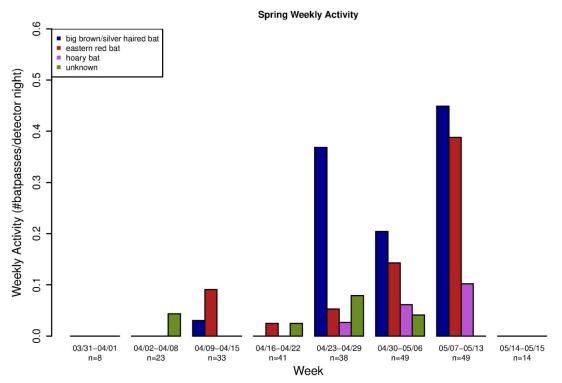


Figure 17. Composition of weekly activity for LF and MF bat species groups during spring monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

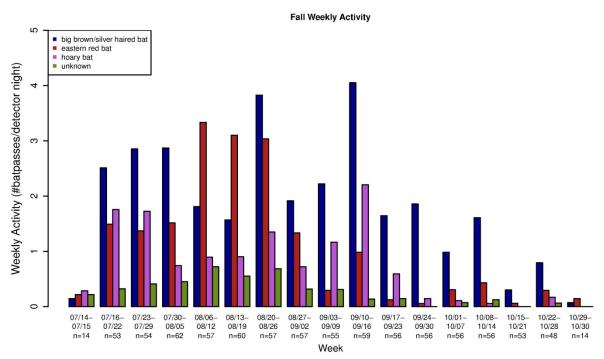


Figure 18. Composition of weekly activity for LF and MF bat species groups during fall monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

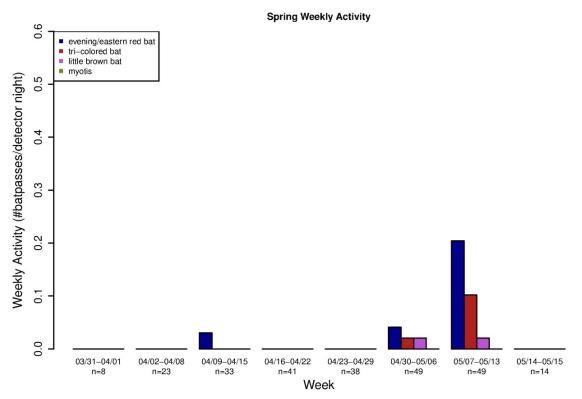


Figure 19. Composition of weekly activity for MF and HF bat species groups during spring monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

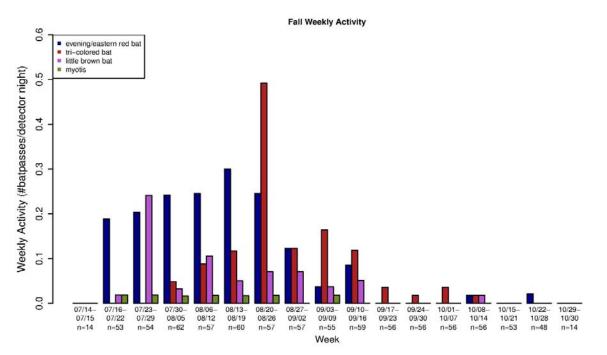


Figure 20. Composition of weekly activity for MF and HF bats during fall monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

High-frequency calls were further analyzed, to determine if call characteristics resembled Indiana bat calls from a call library. Three methods were utilized to identify potential Indiana bat calls, including a DF Analysis (DFA), the "Britzke" filter, and a qualitative analysis by WEST biologists. No calls were identified by all three methods as resembling Indiana bat calls. The DFA identified five calls as potential Indiana bat calls (Table 26). Of the five calls, one was also identified as a potential Indiana bat call by the Britzke filter (I7300351.19#). Although the call structure and minimum frequency were characteristic of *M. sodalis* (Murray et al. 2001), WEST biologists observed that two or more red bat calls were associated with this call sequence and minimum frequency of the call was 35 kHz. This call was identified as unknown and not confirmed as a *M. sodalis* call.

| | nyous ruc | nugusj, | | stern red bat (Las | Verified by | - |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Station | Month | Date | Filename | DFA Results | Britzke Filter? | WEST Biologists |
| T480g | Aug | 19 | 18192137.02# | MYLU | NA | <i>Myotis</i> spp |
| T480g | Aug | 6 | 18070047.51# | MYSE | NA | LABO |
| T480g | Apr | 26 | l4270018.04# | MYSO | No | Unknown |
| T480g | Aug | 14 | 18150037.43# | MYSO | No | LABO |
| T614g | Aug | 22 | 18222307.52# | MYLU | NA | MYLU |
| T218g | Aug | 31 | l8312154.41# | MYLU | NA | Unknown |
| T218g | Sep | 4 | 19042217.12# | MYLU | NA | MYLU |
| T218g | Aug | 18 | 18182238.28# | MYSE | NA | LABO |
| T218g | Aug | 21 | 18220039.16# | MYSE | NA | LABO |
| T218g | Aug | 15 | 18160327.49# | MYSO | No | LABO |
| T218g | Aug | 25 | 18252218.06# | MYSO | No | <i>Myotis</i> spp |
| T630g | Aug | 1 | 18012337.49# | MYSE | NA | Unknown |
| T630g | Aug | 5 | 18060600.44# | MYSE | NA | Unknown |
| T630g | Jul | 29 | 17300351.19# | MYSO | Yes | Unknown |
| T218g | Aug | 3 | 18040056.01# | MYLU | NA | MYLU |
| T630g | Jul | 25 | 17260132.38# | MYLU | NA | Unknown |

Table 26. Bat calls identified by the Discriminant Function Analysis (DFA) in 2011 as potentially made by Indiana bats. MYSO = Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*), MYLU = Little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*), and LABO = Eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*).

Spatial Variation

During the spring studies at the FRWF, bat activity was similar among the four fixed stations (Figure 14), ranging between 2.22 and 2.87 bat passes per detector-night among ground stations (Table 23). Overall, use was lowest at station FR083g (2.22 bat passes/detector night), and higher at stations FR614g (2.59), FR457g (2.61), and FR251g (2.87; Table 23)

During the fall study season, bat activity varied among the 10 ground stations in the FRWF (Figure 15), ranging between 5.62 and 23.02 bat passes per detector-night. Bat activity was similar among the 10 raised stations (ranging between 4.62 and 5.55 bat passes per detector-night; Table 24). Reference ground stations previously monitored in 2007 and 2010 (located away from turbines in grasslands) recorded lower bat activity rates (5.62 and 10.03 bat passes per detector-night) in 2011 compared to detectors located at the base of wind turbines (18.83,

20.55, 22.28, 23.02 bat passes per detector-night; Figure 15, Table 24). Raised detectors recorded lower activity rates than ground base detectors (Figure 16).

Temporal Variation

During the spring study season, bat activity increased from early-April through mid-May (Figure 21). The highest number of bat passes per detector-night (of all frequencies) within a single week were recorded May 6 through May 12 (5.02 bat passes per detector-night); the highest number of bat passes per detector-night of HF bats (0.78), MF bats (2.61), and LF bats (1.63) were also recorded May 6 through May 12 (Table 27).

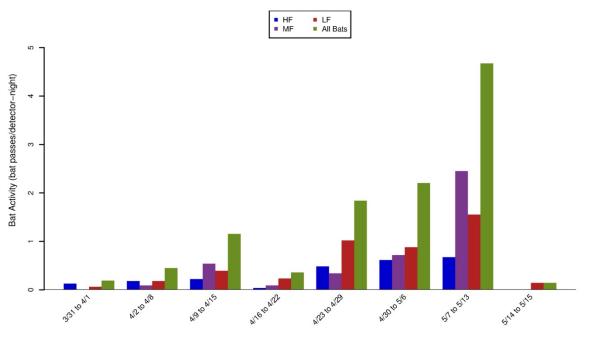


Figure 21. Bat activity, by week, during the spring migration period at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

| Table 27. Highest weekly activity rates (bat passes per detector-night), sorted by call frequency |
|---|
| (HF=high frequency, MF=mid frequency, LF=low frequency), for the spring study period. |

| (III = IIIgII II eque | ncy, wi =mia nequency, Ei =10w nequency), ie | n the spring study period. |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Frequency Group | Week(s) of Highest Passage Rate | Bat activity Rate |
| All Bats | 05/06/11 to 05/12/11 | 5.02 |
| HF Bats | 05/06/11 to 05/12/11 | 0.78 |
| MF Bats | 05/06/11 to 05/12/11 | 2.61 |
| LF Bats | 05/06/11 to 05/12/11 | 1.63 |

During the fall study season, bat activity was highest from mid-July through late-August, and then decreased through late-October, with the exception of mid-September, where activity rose slightly (Figure 22). The highest number of bat passes per detector-night (all frequencies) was recorded August 17 through August 23 (34.21 bat passes per detector night), while the highest

number of HF and MF bat passes per detector-night were recorded during the week of August 17 through August 23 (9.25 and 12.93 bat passes per detector-night, respectively), and the highest number of LF bat passes per detector-night were recorded during the week of August 18 through August 24 (13.04 bat passes per detector-night; Table 28).

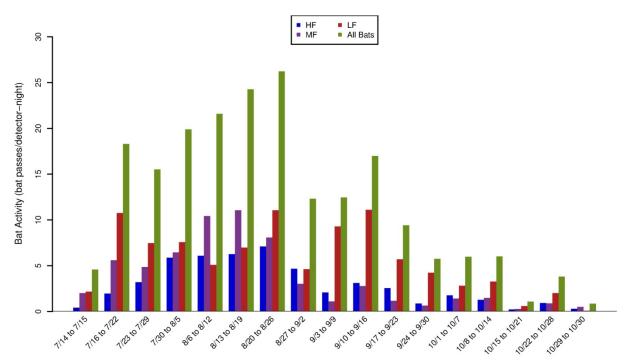


Figure 22. Bat activity, by week, during the fall migration period at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. Monitoring of bat activity began at two stations on July 28 that were previously monitored in 2007 and 2010, while monitoring at the base of turbines began July 14.

 Table 28. Highest weekly activity rates (bat passes per detector-night), sorted by call frequency (HF=high frequency, MF=mid frequency, LF=low frequency), for the fall study period.

| (III =Iligii iloquolio | , in the former of the second s | ine ran olday perioar |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Frequency Group | Week(s) of Highest Passage Rate | Bat activity Rate |
| All Bats | 08/17/11 to 08/23/11 | 34.21 |
| HF Bats | 08/17/11 to 08/23/11 | 9.25 |
| MF Bats | 08/17/11 to 08/23/11 | 12.93 |
| LF Bats | 08/18/11 to 08/24/11 | 13.04 |

Activity at raised stations peaked in mid-July and early September, while ground station activity peaked in mid to late August, and again in mid September (Figure 23).

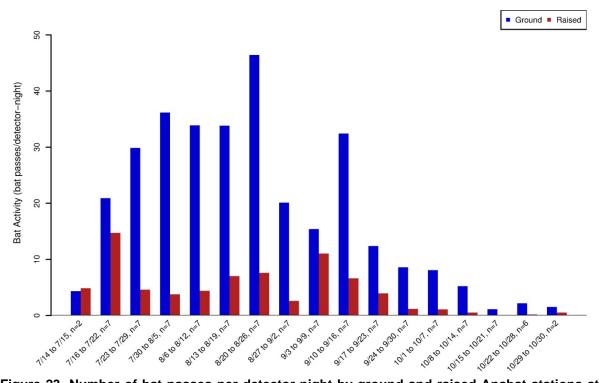
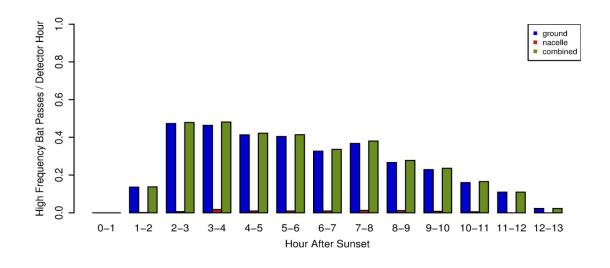
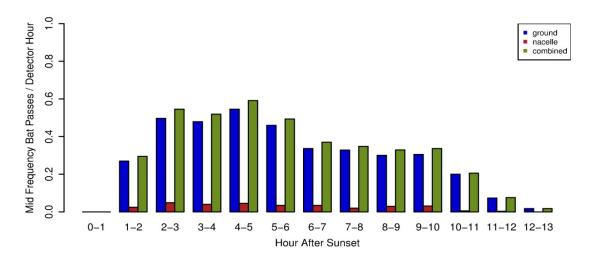


Figure 23. Number of bat passes per detector-night by ground and raised Anabat stations at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm for the fall study period July 14 – October 31, 2011 when raised and ground units were operational on the same night.

Bat activity rates as a function of hour past sunset are shown in Figure 24. In general, bat activity was recorded throughout the night, except for within one hour of sunset, with the highest rates occurring from one to six hours past sunset for all frequency groups. Activity generally decreased in the latter part of the night, except for LF bats, where another spike of activity appeared around 11 hours past sunset (Figure 24).





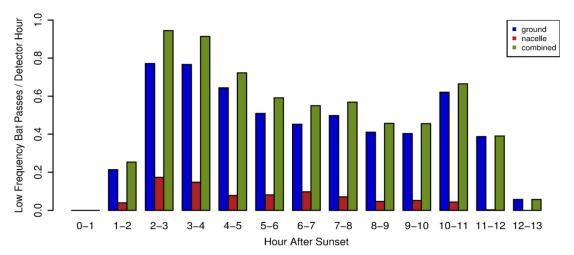


Figure 24. Bat activity rates as a function of hour past sunset at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm.

Correlation Analyses

The objective of bat mortality and weather modeling was to determine the relationship between measurable daily weather conditions, acoustic bat activity, and turbine operations with bat mortality. Studies conducted at the FRWF during 2010 showed positive correlations between acoustic bat activity, ambient temperature, and barometric pressure with bat mortality (Good et al. 2011). Positive correlations implied that increases in these variables were associated with increases in bat mortality. Studies from the FRWF in the fall of 2010 also showed that nights with higher average wind speeds had less activity and fewer fatalities (Good et al. 2011).

Daily fatality rates at roads and pads of 168 turbines studied at FRWF during the fall of 2011 showed similar relationships. Stepwise variable selection procedures retained the covariates for turbine brand, curtailment level, wind speed, barometric pressure, and acoustic activity as important variables in explaining fatalities. Temperature has also been shown to be associated with changes in bat activity (Good et al. 2011). Stepwise variable selection procedures may have excluded temperature due to collinear associations. The model selected is of the form:

This model indicates that fatalities and wind speed have a quadratic relation. Fatalities were lower when wind speeds were below the turbine feathering speed of 3.5 m/s, 4.5 m/s, or 5.5 m/s, depending on the feathering treatment. Fatality rates increased with wind speed until wind speeds rose to around 5.5 - 6.0 m/s (18.0 - 19.7 ft/s), after which bat activity decreased with higher wind speeds as seen in previous studies (Good et al. 2011; Figure 25). Bat activity on nacelles clearly declined with increasing wind speeds (Table 29). Most bat activity and bat fatalities occurred when mean nightly temperatures were above 15 degrees C (Table 30).

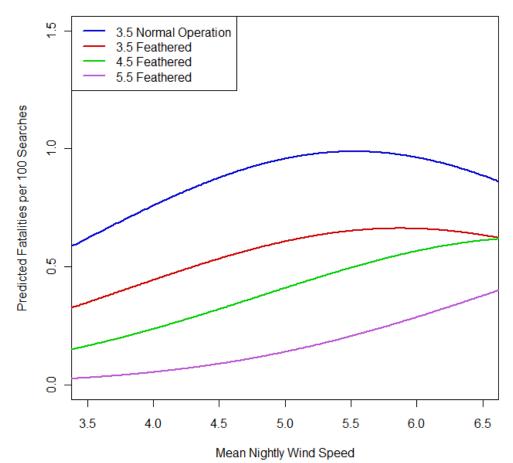


Figure 25. Predicted fatalities per 100 searches by mean nightly wind speed. Predictions from generalized linear regression Model A.

| | - | Fatality Co | ounts | Grou | Ground Acoustic Activity | | | Raised Acoustic Ac | | |
|------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|------------|------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | | | Cumulative % | | | Cumulative | | | Cumulative | |
| Wind Speed (m/s) | Count | % Comp | Comp | Mean | % Comp | % Comp | Mean | % Comp | % Comp | |
| 2-2.5 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 26.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 16.1 | |
| 2.5-3.0 | 10 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 66.0 | 17.8 | 25.0 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 31.7 | |
| 3-3.5 | 16 | 15.2 | 25.7 | 30.1 | 8.1 | 33.2 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 41.7 | |
| 3.5-4.0 | 9 | 8.6 | 34.3 | 34.2 | 9.2 | 42.4 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 48.0 | |
| 4.0-4.5 | 20 | 19.0 | 53.3 | 32.2 | 8.7 | 51.1 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 58.9 | |
| 4.5-5.0 | 11 | 10.5 | 63.8 | 24.0 | 6.5 | 57.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 64.1 | |
| 5-5.5 | 8 | 7.6 | 71.4 | 14.2 | 3.8 | 61.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 68.6 | |
| 5.5-6.0 | 6 | 5.7 | 77.1 | 25.3 | 6.8 | 68.2 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 73.0 | |
| 6.0-6.5 | 1 | 1.0 | 78.1 | 11.4 | 3.1 | 71.3 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 79.1 | |
| 6.5-7.0 | 8 | 7.6 | 85.7 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 75.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 83.1 | |
| 7.0-7.5 | 8 | 7.6 | 93.3 | 22.3 | 6.0 | 81.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 88.6 | |
| 7.5-8.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 94.3 | 19.8 | 5.3 | 87.1 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 93.1 | |
| 8.0-8.5 | 4 | 3.8 | 98.1 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 90.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 95.3 | |
| 8.5-9.0 | 2 | 1.9 | 100 | 29.4 | 7.9 | 98.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 98.7 | |
| 9.0-9.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 100 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 99.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 99.3 | |

Table 29. Bat fatality counts at control plots and bat activity at varying wind speeds at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2011.

| Table 30. Bat fatality counts at control plots and bat activity at varying temperatures at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 201 |
|--|
|--|

| | F | atality Cour | nts | Groun | d Acoustic | Activity | Raise | d Acoustic A | Activity | N | lyotis Activ | ity |
|---------|-------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|----------|
| | | | Cumulati | | | Cumulati | | | Cumulati | | | Cumulati |
| | | | ve % | | | ve % | | | ve % | | | ve % |
| Temp(C) | Count | % Comp | Comp | Mean | % Comp | Comp | Mean | % Comp | Comp | Mean | % Comp | Comp |
| 30-35 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 28.6 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 21.3 | 52.4 | 52.4 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 25-30 | 42.0 | 40.0 | 42.9 | 38.4 | 29.7 | 51.9 | 7.4 | 18.1 | 70.5 | 0.02 | 64.1 | 64.1 |
| 20-25 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 83.8 | 27.7 | 21.4 | 73.3 | 5.3 | 13.0 | 83.5 | 0.01 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| 15-20 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 95.2 | 14.5 | 11.2 | 84.5 | 3.5 | 8.7 | 92.2 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 10-15 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 90.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 95.1 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 5-10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Mean nightly bat acoustic activity was positively correlated with nightly bat fatality rates. Nights with higher acoustic activity, measured as the number of bat passes per Anabat detector, had higher fatality counts the following day. Predicted fatalities increased by 6.4% for every additional bat pass per detector (Model A; Figure 26). Barometric pressure exhibited a negative correlation with bat mortality. Negative binomial modeling indicated a 22.0% decrease in predicted fatalities for each unit increase in atmospheric pressure (Figure 26). Studies conducted in the fall of 2010 at the FRWF showed a slightly positive correlative between bat activity and barometric pressure (Good et al. 2011). This change in relationship may be due to smaller observed variation in average nightly barometric pressure in the fall of 2011 and also the autocorrelation of weather and activity covariates.

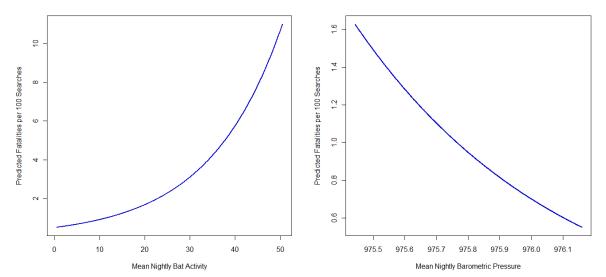


Figure 26. Predicted fatalities per 100 searches by mean nightly acoustic bat activity and barometric pressure. Predictions from generalized linear regression Model A.

DISCUSSION

Blade Feathering Study

The primary objective of the 2011 research was to measure the effectiveness of feathering turbines prior to reaching cut-in speeds for reducing bat fatality rates. The 2010 research study at the FRWF closely followed methods utilized by Arnett et al. (2010) at the Casselman facility in Pennsylvania, including testing of the same two cut-in speed adjustments (5.0 meters/second [m/s; 16.4 ft/s] and 6.5 m/s [21.3 ft/s]). At the time the study was conducted, it was unclear if raising cut-in speeds at the FRWF would also reduce bat fatality rates due to differences in wind regimes, land cover, and turbine types between the Casselman wind energy facility and the FRWF. The primary reason for testing the same cut-in speeds was to generate comparable study results, and to determine if raising cut-in speeds would also be effective for reducing bat fatalities at the FRWF. The results of the 2010 study at the FRWF confirmed that raising cut-in

speeds to 5.0 m/s and 6.5 m/s was effective for reducing bat fatality rates, and at rates that were similar to other studies (Baerwald et al. 2009, Arnett et al. 2010, Good et al. 2011).

Further examination of turbine behavior during the 2010 study suggested that while the changes in turbine behavior utilized in 2010 reduced bat fatalities, turbines with raised cut-in speeds had blade tips rotating at 50 miles per hour (mph; 80 kilometers [km] per hour [kph]), or faster prior to reaching cut-in speeds, albeit at a reduced rate compared to control turbines (Figure 27). Management of turbine behavior below cut-in speeds varied by turbine type during the 2010 study. When implementing the raised cut-in speeds, the Clipper turbines (Figure 28) were spinning less, and Vestas (Figure 29) and GE turbines (Figure 30) were spinning at greater speeds prior to reaching raised cut-in speeds. Under normal control operations, all three turbine types were rotating at rates with potentially lethal tip speeds. Higher bat activity at nacelle height was recorded at the FRWF on nights with lower wind speeds, suggesting that feathering of GE and Vestas turbines below cut-in speeds could result in further reductions in bat fatality rates.

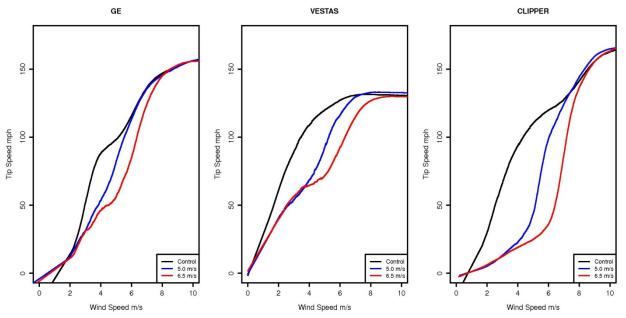


Figure 27. Estimated tip speed by wind speed for 3.5 m/s, 5.0 m/s, and 6.5 m/s cut-in speed adjustments for GE, Clipper, and Vestas wind turbines during the 2010 carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. Estimates were made based on Friedman's SuperSmoother (Friedman 1984).

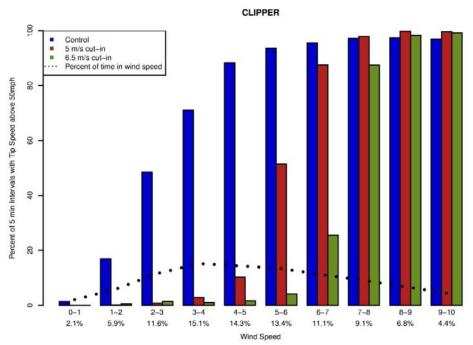


Figure 28. Percent of 5-minute intervals with tip speed above 50 mph for 1-meter intervals of wind speed for Clipper turbines during fall carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2010. The percent of overall 5-minute measures within each wind speed bin is shown as a dotted line. Percentages along the x-axis represent the percent of 5-minute measures of wind speed that fell within that bin.

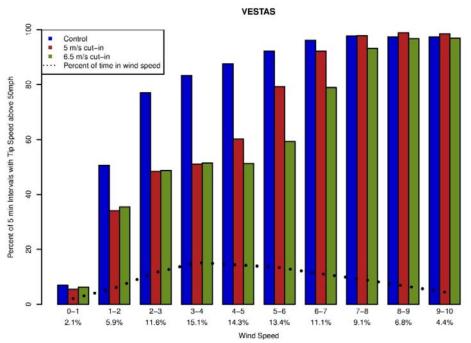


Figure 29. Percent of 5-minute intervals within 1-meter wind speed intervals with tip speed above 50 mph for VESTAS turbines during fall carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2010. The percent of overall 5-minute measures within each wind speed bin is shown as a dotted line. Percentages along the x-axis represent the percent of 5-minute measures of wind speed that fell within that bin.

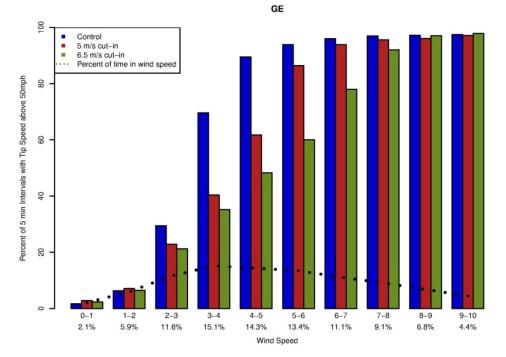


Figure 30. Percent of 5-minute intervals within 1-meter wind speed intervals with tip speed above 50 mph for GE turbines during fall carcass monitoring at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm in 2010. Percent of overall 5-minute measures within each wind speed bin is shown as a dotted line. Percentages along the x-axis represent the percent of 5-minute measures of wind speed that fell within that bin. The results of the 2011 blade feathering experiment show that further reductions in bat fatality rates were realized by feathering blades below cut-in speeds, compared to simply raising cut-in speeds of turbines. Bat fatality rates were reduced 36% in 2011 by feathering turbine blades below baseline (3.5 m/s) cut-in speeds. In 2010, 50% reductions in bat fatality rates were observed by raising cut-in speeds to 5.0 m/s. In 2011, a 56.7% reduction in bat fatality rates was observed by feathering blades below a lower cut-in speed (4.5 m/s). In 2010, a 78% reduction in bat fatality rates was observed by raising cut-in speeds to 6.5 m/s. In 2011, a 73.3% reduction in bat fatality rates was observed by feathering blades below a lower cut-in speed (5.5 m/s).

Research completed at other wind energy facilities also show feathering blades as an effective tool for reducing bat fatalities (Table 31). Young et al. (2011) found that feathering blades before they reached baseline cut-in speeds reduced bat fatalities. Similar results were recently reported by Baerwald et al. (2011) at a wind energy facility in Alberta, Canada. In both of these studies, the turbine blades and rotors were feathered so as to not turn at speeds below the cut-in speeds that were still potentially lethal for bats. In both cases, significant reductions in mortality (about 40 - 50%) were documented by feathering the turbine rotors below the normal cut-in speed of 4.0 m/s (13.1 ft/s).

| | | Reduction in Bat | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Location | Turbine type | Treatment | Casualty (Percent) | Reference | | | |
| Casselman, PA | GE 1.5-MW | 5.0 m/s | 77.5 | Arnett et al. 2010 | | | |
| Casseiman, PA | GE 1.3-IVIV | 6.5 m/s | 75.0 | Amell et al. 2010 | | | |
| | | 5.5 m/s | 60.0 | | | | |
| Alberta, Canada | Vestas V80 1.8-MW | idled during low wind speeds | 57.4 | Baerwald et al. 2009 | | | |
| | | | 22-47% | | | | |
| Mount Storm, WV | | 4.0 m/s | 2nd half vs 1st half | Young et al. 2011 | | | |
| | | | of the night | | | | |
| | Vestas V82 1.65-MW | 3.5 m/s | 36.3 | | | | |
| Fowler Ridge, IN 2011 | Clipper C96 2.5-MW | 4.5 m/s | 56.7 | This Study | | | |
| | GE SLE 1.5-MW | 5.5 m/s | 73.3 | | | | |
| | Vestas V82 1.65-MW | 5.0 m/s | 50 | | | | |
| Fowler Ridge, IN 2010 | Clipper C96 2.5-MW GE SLE 1.5-MW | 6.5 m/s | 78 | Good et al. 2011 | | | |
| Germany | Unknown | 5.5 m/s | ~50 | O. Behr, unpubl. data | | | |

 Table 31. Comparison of available data on effectiveness of changing turbine cut-in speeds or blade feathering on reducing bat mortality

Baseline Bat Fatality Rates

A secondary objective of the 2011 research was to determine if overall fall bat fatality rates were similar to or different from rates recorded in the fall of 2010. Larger cleared plots were sampled in 2011 to better measure the distances bats fell from turbines. Baseline bat fatality rates were similar between 2010 and 2011 after adjusting for bats that fell outside of plots in 2010.

The spring and fall combined fatality estimate in 2011 was 20.18 bats/MW/year. Studies at the FRWF are the first reported fatality estimates from Indiana, making comparisons to nearby wind-energy facilities difficult. Early studies of wind-energy facilities in the Midwest reported lower bat fatality rates than FRWF, and also included searches of standing corn and soybean fields during the growing season (see Appendix F). Searching standing crop fields becomes progressively more physically difficult, and progressively less effective from a searcher efficiency standpoint. Corn and soybean fields in the Midwest are especially difficult to search in August and September, when most bat casualties occur. Thus the most ready comparison of results from the FRWF, based on similarity of methods and landscape, is to the Top of Iowa wind-energy facility in north-central lowa, the Blue Sky Greenfield facility in Wisconsin, the Forward Wind Energy Center in Wisconsin, the Cedar Ridge wind project in Wisconsin, and the Grand Ridge wind-energy facility in Illinois. With the exception of Grand Ridge, higher bat fatality rates were reported from wind-energy facilities in Wisconsin, Minnesota, Illinois, and lowa that involved searching areas lacking standing crops, compared to earlier studies that involved searching standing corn and soybean fields (see Appendix F). Bat casualty rates at the FRWF were most similar to rates reported at wind-energy facilities in Wisconsin where crops where cleared for casualty studies.

The 2011 fatality estimate for the FRWF included only the spring and fall seasons, while most fatality estimates from Wisconsin included summer, spring, and fall. Relatively large numbers of bat fatalities would not be expected at the FRWF in the summer, given that most bat fatalities at wind energy facilities across the US usually occur in the fall (Arnett et al. 2010), and the project generally lacks suitable summer roosting and foraging habitat for most bat species.

Similar to other wind energy facilities in the US, the majority of casualties were comprised of eastern red bats, hoary bats, and silver-haired bats (Arnett et al. 2010). *Myotis* casualties were rare at the FRWF, comprising two of the 573 casualties found in 2011. Unlike 2009 and 2010, no Indiana bat casualties were found in 2011 at the FRWF.

Two new species were found as casualties at the FRWF in 2011, the evening bat and Seminole bat. Three of the four evening bat carcasses were found during the summer (May 13, July 19, July 24), suggesting that a summer colony of evening bats is potentially present within the FRWF, while the fourth was found on October 10 and may represent a potential migrant. Evening bats are relatively common in the southeastern US, but rare within Indiana. The evening bat is an Indiana state-listed endangered species (INHDC 2010). The FRWF obtained an incidental take permit from the state of Indiana for the evening bat after discovery of the first casualty.

Three Seminole bat carcasses were found on August 17, August 20, and September 3. The Seminole bat is a resident of the southern US, and typically roosts within Spanish moss (*Tillandsia usneoides*). Few records of the Seminole bat exist for Indiana, most of which were thought to be inadvertently transported to Indiana within Spanish moss transported from the southern US (Whitaker 2009). The FRWF is outside of the known range for the Seminole bat, although the species has been found outside of its range in other states. Discovery of the carcasses between August 17 – September 3 coincide with the post-breeding and migration periods for many bat species.

Timing of Bat Fatalities

Similar to other studies of bat casualties and wind-energy projects, the vast majority of bat casualties at the FRWF occurred during August and September (2005, Arnett et al. 2008), which coincides with the fall migration period for migratory tree bats. Johnson et al. (2010a) also noted that most fatalities occurred in 2009 from August through mid-September. Peaks in bat casualties in 2010 occurred primarily in early August, whereas Johnson et al. (2010a) noted peaks in bat casualties in early August and early September in 2009. Peaks in bat fatalities also generally corresponded with peak bat activity recorded at the FRWF in 2011, and bat activity rate was a significant variable in models predicting bat casualty rates at the FRWF.

Bat Fatalities and Weather

During the fall migration period of 2010, bat casualty rates were highest on nights with higher bat activity, lower mean wind speeds, and higher mean temperature. In other words, higher bat fatalities were associated with warmer, calmer evenings with increased bat activity. The 2011

study involved feathering blades at 126 of the 168 turbines searched on a daily basis. The blade feathering experiment altered the relationship between bat fatalities and wind speed, with fewer bat fatalities occurring when winds were below cut-in speeds of turbines. A total of about 77% of all bat fatalities and about 73% of all bat activity at the height of the nacelles occurred when wind speeds were below 5.5 m/s. This suggests that wind speeds above certain thresholds reduces bats' ability to fly near nacelle height.

In 2011, bat fatality rates were negatively related with increasing barometric pressure. Barometric pressure typically decreases in advance of weather fronts, followed by precipitation events. It is unclear if the relationship observed was the result of bats migrating in front of oncoming weather fronts. The relationship may also be caused by decreases in bat activity and bat fatality rates associated with precipitation and increasing barometric pressure after storm fronts arrive. Bat fatality rates were positively associated with increasing barometric pressure in 2010. The differences in this relationship between 2010 and 2011 seemingly present contradictory results. However; 2010 was one of the driest summer and fall periods on record in Indiana (Scheeringa 2010), and many passages of fronts in 2010 were not followed by precipitation events. The summer and fall of 2011 was closer to the historical average for precipitation (Scheeringa 2011).

Other researchers have also noted relationships between lower wind speeds and passage of weather fronts on bat activity and casualty rates in Tennessee, West Virginia, Iowa, and Wisconsin (Fiedler 2004, Kerns et al. 2005, Jain 2005, Arnett et al. 2008, Gruver et al. 2009). The consistency of results across wind energy facilities and regions suggests it is possible to predict when many of the bat casualties occur, which can serve as a basis for designing strategies to reduce bat casualty rates.

The reasons why lower bat fatalities occur on nights with higher wind speeds has not been well studied. Baerwald and Barclay (2009) suggested that silver-haired and hoary bats in Canada may not be killed as frequently on nights with higher wind speeds because these species may be flying at heights greater than turbines in higher wind speeds. Bats may also not migrate during nights of high wind speeds due to increased energetic costs (Arnett et al. 2008). The results of the 2010 research on bat activity and weather variables suggest that wind speed was a significant variable for predicting bat use on nacelles, but not for ground based units. 2011 activity data on nacelles show a clear decline in activity as wind speed increased, while the relationship was less obvious at ground detectors. This may indicate that bats continue to fly and echolocate in stronger winds, but do so at lower altitudes when winds are strong. It was not possible for WEST to monitor bat use above the heights of turbines prior to construction, and it is not known if bats were migrating or flying above turbine heights in stronger winds, although it seems unlikely that bats would fly higher during stronger winds due to the higher energetic costs.

Bat Fatalities and Turbine Type

Turbine model was a significant predictor of bat fatalities in 2011, with more bat fatalities observed at Vestas and Clipper turbines, and fewer observed at GE turbines. Barclay et al.

(2007) examined patterns of turbine heights and rotor diameter on bird and bat fatalities at existing wind energy facilities, and noted that bat casualty rates increased with increasing tower height, but seemed unaffected by increasing rotor diameter. However, WEST is unaware of any researchers that have examined casualty rates at turbines with the same nacelle height and varying rotor diameters during a concurrent casualty study. Three types of turbines were present within the FRWF. While all turbines had the same nacelle height, the three turbine types had differing rotor diameters. During 2010, observed bat casualty rates were not equal between turbine types, with higher bat casualty rates observed at turbines with greater rotor diameters. This pattern was potentially a function of increasing rotor swept area, and bats may have had an increased probability of colliding with turbines that had greater rotor swept areas.

Although the Clipper turbines had a greater rotor swept area, the Vestas turbines showed a higher per turbine fatality rate in 2011 compared to the Clipper and GE turbines. Further examination in 2011 suggests that turbine behavior prior to reaching cut-in speeds also affected bat fatality rates. Prior to reaching cut-in speeds in 2011, Vestas turbines were spinning more often and at higher speeds than the GE and Clipper turbines. Differences in turbine behavior between turbine types prior to reaching cut-in speeds, as well as the results of the blade feathering experiment, suggest that rotor swept area was not the only factor affecting bat fatality rates between turbines. Bats are more active during lower wind speeds, and decreasing the amount of time turbines are spinning during lower wind speeds significantly decreases bat fatality rates.

Bat Activity

Another objective of the study was to determine if bat activity rates were similar between the fall of 2010 and 2011. Bat activity at the base of turbines (16.72 versus 11.46 bat passes per detector-night) and on nacelles (5.19 versus 3.10 bat passes per detector-night) was higher in 2011 compared to 2010. Detectors were placed at four turbines during each season of study. Three different turbines were sampled in 2011, while turbine 614 was sampled during both years. Differences in activity rates could be attributed to different sampling locations. However, activity at turbine 614 was also higher in 2011 (22.28 bat passes per detector-night at the raised detector and 5.24 bat passes per detector-night at the ground detector) compared to 2010 (8.52 at passes per detector-night at the raised detector and 2.93 at passes per detector-night at the ground detector), suggesting that increases in activity were not due entirely to differences in sampling locations. Relatively little research has been completed regarding between year variation in migratory activity of bats, although it is likely that weather patterns can influence migratory activity. The fall of 2010 was one of the driest in record for Indiana (Scheeringa 2010), while precipitation was closer to historical averages in 2011 (Scheeringa 2011). Differences in weather patterns between years could result in differences in measured bat activity at the FRWF.

Although overall bat activity varied between years, *Myotis* bat activity remained consistently low between 2010 and 2011. A total of five calls were identified by the DF as resembling Indiana bat calls, and only one of the calls passed the Britzke filter. None of the calls identified by the DF were verified by WEST biologists. The results of acoustic monitoring and fatality searches in

2009, 2010, and 2011 suggest that *Myotis* bat activity rates and fatality rates are low compared to other bat species at the FRWF.

Similar to 2010, overall bat activity rates at the base of turbines were higher than recorded at ground locations away from turbines, and higher than recorded in 2007 prior to construction (Good et al. 2011). Cryan and Barclay (2009) hypothesized that relatively high bat casualty rates observed at wind energy facilities were the result of bats being attracted to turbines. Acoustic data collected from the ground at the FRWF before and after the construction of turbines may support this hypothesis. One potentially confounding factor is the lack of bat activity data within the potential rotor swept heights of turbines prior to construction. Data collected in 2010 and 2011 at FRWF, as well as data collected by other researchers (Baerwald et al. 2009), suggest that bat activity within rotor swept areas is more closely related to bat casualty rates than bat activity recorded on the ground. Further research conducted at other wind-energy facilities is needed in order to more fully test if bats are attracted to turbines. The studies conducted at FRWF were not designed to answer questions behind why bats may be attracted to turbines.

Use of Roads and Pads as Searchable Areas

The FRWF and other wind-energy facilities in the Midwest are located within landscapes dominated by productive corn and soybean fields. Corn and soybean fields provide a unique challenge for designing carcass monitoring surveys. From July through October, corn and soybean fields in the Midwest grow rapidly and form overlapping vegetative canopies that greatly reduce that ability of searchers to find carcasses, creating large areas around turbines where searcher efficiency rates are very low. This also coincides with the period when most bat casualties occur at FRWF and at other wind-energy facilities across the U.S. Very low searcher efficiency rates decrease the reliability of bat casualty estimates.

In order to detect fatalities at wind turbines under these conditions, researchers have accounted for very low detection rates within mature crop fields by paying landowners to clear a portion of their crops. This has resulted in landowner concerns over loss of crops and erosion. Corn and soybeans are a valuable commodity in the Midwest, and paying landowners to clear large areas of crops can be expensive. This is especially problematic for large wind-energy facilities where larger sample sizes are needed to calculate bat casualty rates.

The presence of gravel roads and pads underneath turbines provide a more searchable background for carcasses, and do not require extensive crop clearing. There are numerous benefits of road and pad searches:

- Searcher efficiency estimates are significantly higher on the roads and pads (about 85%) compared to cleared plots containing areas away from roads and pads (about 32%; Good et al. 2011). Higher search detection results in:
 - a. More precise estimates of mortality
 - b. A better understanding of the effects of the facility on Indiana bats.
- 2. A more randomized and representative sample can be acquired when only searching road and pads. Logistics for clearing plots are significant and the location of plots is limited to landowners willing to cooperate with the study. Increased randomization strengthens model assumptions for fatality estimation.
- 3. A much larger sample of individual turbines can be conducted, providing larger spatial coverage. Increased spatial coverage provides additional information regarding possible flyways or areas of high incidence due to land use/land cover. Additional spatial representation also allows for testing and evaluation of a larger number of factors that may influence mortality, including landscape/proximity measures (e.g. distance to water features, shelterbelts, or surrounding crop types).
- 4. From an agricultural standpoint, searching only roads and pads enables farmers to plant additional acreage as no crops will be lost to clearing for search plots.

Double sampling is a common approach used when the standard sampling effort is very expensive and alternative and correlated sampling is possible. The basic idea of double sampling is that easy-to-measure/economical indicators are measured on a relatively large subset or census of sampling units in the assessment area (Morrison et al 2008). In addition, the expensive/time-consuming indicators are measured on a subset of the sampling units from within the study area.

The results of research conducted at FRWF during 2010 and 2011 show that comparable estimates of overall bat casualty rates can be obtained utilizing roads and pads as the primary sampling unit, under a double sampling strategy, compared to reliance on cleared plots. The results also show that daily searches are not needed to calculate comparable casualty estimates at FRWF assuming the carcass removal rates remain similar in the future. Use of roads and pads as sampling units provide a more cost-effective method for estimating overall bat casualty rates at FRWF compared to reliance on cleared plot searches or searches of standing corn and soybean fields.

REFERENCES

- Arnett, E.B., K. Brown, W.P. Erickson, J. Fiedler, B.L. Hamilton, T.H. Henry, A. Jain, G.D. Johnson, J. Kerns, R.R. Kolford, C.P. Nicholson, T. O'Connell, M. Piorkowski, and R. Tankersley, Jr. 2008. Patterns of Bat Fatalities at Wind Energy Facilities in North America. Journal of Wildlife Management 72(1): 61-78.
- Arnett, E.B., M.M.P. Huso, M.R. Schirmacher, and J.P. Hayes. 2010. Altering Turbine Speed Reduces Bat Mortality at Wind-Energy Facilities. Frontiers in Ecology and Environment: 2010; doi:2010.1890/100103.
- Baerwald, E.F. and R.M.R. Barclay. 2009. Geographic Variation in Activity and Fatality of Migratory Bats at Wind Energy Facilities. Journal of Mammalogy 90(6): 1341–1349.
- Baerwald, E.F., J. Edworthy, M. Holder, and R.M.R. Barclay. 2009. A Large-Scale Mitigation Experiment to Reduce Bat Fatalities at Wind Energy Facilities. Journal of Wildlife Management 73(7): 1077-1081.
- Barclay, R.M.R., E.F. Baerwald, and J.C. Gruver. 2007. Variation in Bat and Bird Fatalities at Wind Energy Facilities: Assessing the Effects of Rotor Size and Tower Height. Canadian Journal of Zoology 85: 381-387. <u>http://www.bio.ucalgary.ca/contact/faculty/pdf/Barclay07Tur.pdf</u>
- Britzke, E.R., K.L. Murray, J.S. Heywood, and L.W. Robbins. 2002. Acoustic Identification. *In*: The Indiana Bat: Biology and Management of an Endangered Species. Bat Conservation International (BCI), Austin, Texas. A. Kurta and J. Kennedy, eds. Pp. 221-226.
- Britzke, E.R., B.A. Slack, M.P. Armstrong, and S.C. Loeb. 2010. Effects of Orientation and Weatherproofing on the Detection of Bat Echolocation Calls. Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management 1(2): 136-141.
- Brooks, R.T. and W.M. Ford. 2005. Bat Activity in a Forest Landscape of Central Massachusetts. Northeastern Naturalist 12(4): 447-462.
- Cryan, P.M. and R.M.R. Barclay. 2009. Causes of Bat Fatalities at Wind Turbines: Hypotheses and Predictions. Journal of Mammalogy 90(6): 1330-1340.
- ESRI. 2011. Geographic Information Services (GIS). Producers of ArcGIS software. ESRI, Redlands, California.
- Fenton, M.B. 1991. Seeing in the Dark. BATS (Bat Conservation International) 9(2): 9-13.
- Fiedler, J.K. 2004. Assessment of Bat Mortality and Activity at Buffalo Mountain Windfarm, Eastern Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee. August, 2004. http://www.tva.gov/environment/bmw_report/bat_mortality_bmw.pdf
- Friedman, J.H. 1984. A Variable Span Smoother. Technical Report No. 5, Laboratory for Computational Statistics, Department of Statistics, Stanford University.
- Gannon, W.L., R.E. Sherwin, and S. Haymond. 2003. On the Importance of Articulating Assumptions When Conducting Acoustic Studies of Habitat Use by Bats. Wildlife Society Bulletin 31: 45-61.
- Good, R.E., W.P. Erickson, A. Merrill, S. Simon, K. Murray, K. Bay, and C. Fritchman. 2011. Bat Monitoring Studies at the Fowler Ridge Wind Energy Facility, Benton County, Indiana: April 13 -October 15, 2010. Prepared for Fowler Ridge Wind Farm. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. January 28, 2011.

- Gruver, J., M. Sonnenburg, K. Bay, and W. Erickson. 2009. Post-Construction Bat and Bird Fatality Study at the Blue Sky Green Field Wind Energy Center, Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin July 21 -October 31, 2008 and March 15 - June 4, 2009. Unpublished report prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. December 17, 2009.
- Hayes, J.P. 1997. Temporal Variation in Activity of Bats and the Design of Echolocation-Monitoring Studies. Journal of Mammalogy 78: 514-524.
- Homer, C., C. Huang, L. Yang, B. Wylie, and M. Coan. 2004. Development of a 2001 National Land Cover Database for the United States. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing 70(7): 829-840.
- Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center (INHDC). 2010. Benton County Endangered, Threatened and Rare Species List. INHDC, Division of Nature Preserves, Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR). Updated June 1, 2010. Available online at: <u>http://www.in.gov/dnr/naturepreserve/files/np_benton.pdf</u>
- Jain, A. 2005. Bird and Bat Behavior and Mortality at a Northern Iowa Windfarm. M.S. Thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
- Johnson, G.D. 2005. A Review of Bat Mortality at Wind-Energy Developments in the United States. Bat Research News 46(2): 45-49.
- Johnson, G.D., M. Ritzert, S. Nomani, and K. Bay. 2010a. Bird and Bat Fatality Studies, Fowler Ridge I Wind-Energy Facility Benton County, Indiana. Unpublished report prepared for British Petroleum Wind Energy North America Inc. (BPWENA) by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST).
- Johnson, G.D., M. Ritzert, S. Nomani, and K. Bay. 2010b. Bird and Bat Fatality Studies, Fowler Ridge III Wind-Energy Facility, Benton County, Indiana. April 2 - June 10, 2009. Prepared for BP Wind Energy North America. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- Kerns, J., W.P. Erickson, and E.B. Arnett. 2005. Bat and Bird Fatality at Wind Energy Facilities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. *In*: Relationships between Bats and Wind Turbines in Pennsylvania and West Virginia: An Assessment of Bat Fatality Search Protocols, Patterns of Fatality, and Behavioral Interactions with Wind Turbines. A Final Report Submitted to the Bats and Wind Energy Cooperative. Arnett, E.B., Technical Ed. Bat Conservation International, Austin, Texas. Pp. 24-95. <u>http://www.batsandwind.org/pdf/ar2004.pdf</u>
- Kunz, T.H., E.B. Arnett, W.P. Erickson, A.R. Hoar, G.D. Johnson, R.P. Larkin, M.D. Strickland, R.W. Thresher, and M.D. Tuttle. 2007. Ecological Impacts of Wind Energy Development on Bats: Questions, Research Needs, and Hypotheses. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 5(6): 315-324.
- Larson, D.J. and J.P. Hayes. 2000. Variability in Sensitivity of Anabat II Detectors and a Method of Calibration. Acta Chiropterologica 2: 209-213.
- Limpens, H.J.G.A. and G.F. McCracken. 2004. Choosing a Bat Detector: Theoretical and Practical Aspects. *In*: Bat Echolocation Research: Tools, Techniques, and Analysis. R. M. Brigham, E. K. V. Kalko, G. Jones, S. Parsons, and H. J. G. A. Limpens, eds. Bat Conservation International, Austin, Texas. Pp. 28-37.
- Manly, B.F.J. 1997. Randomization, Bootstrap, and Monte Carlo Methods in Biology. 2nd Edition. Chapman and Hall, London.

- Morrison, M.L., W.M. Block, M.D. Strickland, B.A. Collier, and M.J. Peterson. 2008. Wildlife Study Design. 2nd Edition. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Murray, K.L., E.R. Britzke, and L.W. Robbins. 2001. Variation in Search-Phase Calls of Bats. Journal of Mammalogy 82: 728-737.
- Neter, J., M.H. Kutner, C.J. Nachtsheim, and W. Wasserman. 1996. Applied Linear Regression Models. Third Edition. Irwin Book Team, Chicago, Illinois.
- North American Datum (NAD). 1927, 1983. NAD27 and NAD 1983 Geodetic Datum.
- O'Farrell, M.J., B.W. Miller, and W.L. Gannon. 1999. Qualitative Identification of Free-Flying Bats Using the Anabat Detector. Journal of Mammalogy 80: 11-23.
- Robbins, L.W., K.L. Murray, and P.M. McKenzie. 2008. Evaluating the Effectiveness of the Standard Mist-Netting Protocol for the Endangered Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*). Northeastern Naturalist 15: 275-282.
- Scheeringa, K. 2010. August 2010 Climate Summary. Indiana State Climate Office Monthly Report. September 3, 2010
- Scheeringa, K. 2011. August 2011 Climate Summary. Indiana State Climate Office Monthly Report. September 6, 2011
- Shoenfeld, P. 2004. Suggestions Regarding Avian Mortality Extrapolation. Technical memo provided to FPL Energy. West Virginia Highlands Conservancy, HC70, Box 553, Davis, West Virginia, 26260.
- Thompson, S.K. 2002. Sampling. 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- US Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS). 2006. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Benton County, Indiana. USDA-NRCS. Fort Worth, Texas.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2007. Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*) Draft Recovery Plan: First Revision. US Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 3. USFWS. Fort Snelling, Minnesota. 260 pp. <u>http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/recovery_plan/070416.pdf</u>
- US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2010. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Wind Farm Owners Work Together. News release prepared by G. Parham, USFWS. February 8, 2010. Available online at: <u>http://www.fws.gov/midwest/News/release.cfm?rid=177</u>
- US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2011. USFWS Website. Last updated October 2011. USFWS Endangered Species Program homepage: <u>http://www.fws.gov/endangered/;</u> Environmental Conservation Online System (ECOS): <u>http://ecos.fws.gov/ecos/indexPublic.do;</u> Threatened and Endangered Species System (TESS) listings by state: <u>http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/pub/</u> <u>stateListingAndOccurrence.jsp</u>; Individual species profiles and status information available from the ECOS webpage.
- US Geological Survey (USGS). 2006. National Land Cover Database (NLCD) Land Use/Land Cover, NLCD 2001. USGS Headquarters, USGS National Center. Reston, Virginia.
- US Geological Survey (USGS). 2011. The National Map/US Topo. Last updated March 1, 2011. Homepage available at: <u>http://nationalmap.gov/ustopo/index.html</u>
- US Geological Survey (USGS) National Land Cover Database (NLCD). 2001. Land Use/Land Cover NLCD Data. USGS Headquarters, USGS National Center. Reston, Virginia.

- Whitaker, J.O, Jr., J.B. Cope, D.W. Sparks, V. Brack, Jr., and S. Johnson. 2007. Bats of Indiana. Publication No. 1, Center for North American Bat Research and Conservation. Indiana State University, 59 pp.
- Whitaker, J.O. Jr. 2010. Mammals of Indiana. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.
- White, E.P. and S.D. Gehrt. 2001. Effects of Recording Media on Echolocation Data from Broadband Bat Detectors. Wildlife Society Bulletin 29: 974-978.
- Wolff, J.M., L. Battaglia, T.C. Carter, L.B. Rodman, E.R. Britzke, and G.A. Feldhammer. 2009. Effects of Tornado Disturbance on Bat Communities in Southern Illinois. Northeastern Naturalist 16: 553-562.
- Yates, M. and R.M. Muzika. 2006. Effect of Forest Structure and Fragmentation on Site Occupancy of Bat Species in Missouri Ozark Forests. Journal of Wildlife Management 70: 1238-1248.
- Young, D.P. Jr., S. Nomani, W. Tidhar, and K. Bay. 2011. NedPower Mount Storm Wind Energy Facility, Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring: July - October 2010. Prepared for NedPower Mount Storm, LLC, Houston, Texas. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology (WEST), Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming. February 10, 2011.

Appendix A. Estimated Time of Death Information Sheet

Previous Night

- Eyes will be round and fluid filled or slightly dehydrated
- No Decomposition
- No infestations other than flies and eggs
- Body may be more flexible

2 – 3 Days

- Eyes will be sunken or missing
- May be infested with maggots, beetles, flies, and ants
- Flesh and internal organs will begin to be scavenged by insects

4 – 7 Days

- Eyes will be completely gone
- Most internal organs will be missing
- Bat may look like a hallow shell
- Fur may begin to fall off the skin and bat may look like it expanded in size
- Few maggots may be present but not prevalent

7 – 14 Days

- There is almost no meat left on body
- Skin has conformed to the skeletal system
- Body cavity should be devoid of insects

> 2 Weeks to > 1 Month

- Wing membrane is either gone or deteriorating
- Exposed bones are bleached in appearance

Appendix B. Discriminant Function Analysis Methods for Fowler

Date: January 30, 2012

To: Rhett Good

Re: Discriminant Function Analysis Methods for Fowler

This memo summarizes the bat species discriminant function developed from a library of known bat calls obtained from Dr. Lynn Robbins (University of Missouri). There were 599 bat calls from 11 bat species used to develop the function. The average number of pulses per call is shown in Table 1. The "HQ3" filter was applied to the data in Analook (© Chris Corben) to remove extraneous data points, and pulse parameters were exported for analysis using standard Analook methods. The call parameters were summarized over all the pulses within a call, and a call was considered the sampling unit in the analysis. We use the mean to summarize each call parameter, and in addition, the variance was used to summarize minimum frequency.

Methods

The call data were evaluated in context of the important assumptions of discriminant function analyses (Manly 2005). Four calls were outliers in multidimensional space and were removed. Four calls had extreme values for at least 3 variables, with extreme values defined as standardized scores greater than 3 (or less than -3). Because the data set had significantly different sample sizes for each of the species, the homogeneity of the variance-covariance matricies was investigated to improve classification. The test for the homogeneity within covariance matricies was rejected (p<0.0001), and separate covariance matricies were used during classification. The tests available for evaluating homogeneity within covariance matrices are notoriously sensitive, so a randomization test was used to evaluate the influence of the normality and homogeneity assumptions on the model (Manly 2005).

A canonical discriminate function was developed using a stepwise model selection procedure. There were 13 variables in the candidate variable list: mean duration (Dur), mean maximum frequency (Fmax), mean minimum frequency (Fmin), variance of the minimum frequency (varFmin), mean frequency (Fmean), mean time to inflection point of pulse (Tk), mean frequency at inflection point of pulse (Fk), mean characteristic duration (Dc), mean characteristic time (Tc), mean characteristic frequency (Fc), mean Pmc (a measure of shape) (Pmc), mean initial slope (S1), and mean characteristic slope (Sc). Forward model selection was conducted with significance level to enter set at 0.15 and significance level to stay set at 0.15. Ten-fold cross-validation was used to determine classification rates of the model.

The randomization test (RT) was conducted to determine if the model selection procedure and discriminate function model results were purely a chance effect of

observations in a random order (Manly 1997). To conduct the RT, the data were reordered 999 times with the bat species (response in the model) randomly assigned to each observation. The discriminant function was estimated for each reordered data set and 2 statistics were saved from each run: eigenvalues and Wilks' Lambda. The distribution of these 999 values was the randomization distribution and a randomization test statistic was calculated as the number of these values that are as or more extreme than the observed statistic from the model with the actual data. Small values of the test statistic indicate the null hypothesis of chance effects is not true.

The classification equations are used to assign calls to a species group. The classification score for a call is calculated for each classification equation and the call is assigned to the species group for which the classification score is the highest. In the application to the Fowler data, calls were only classified to a species if the classification score (i.e., posterior probability) was at least 0.95, otherwise calls were labeled as "Other". Prior probabilities were assigned to inform the model predictions (Afifi and Clark 1996). Since two bat species, *Myotis grisescens* and *Myotis leibii* were not known to occur in the study area, the prior probability was set to zero. The remaining nine species were assigned equally probable values as prior probabilities. Note that this has the effect of modifying the dividing points between species calls but does not change the linear equations or correct classification rate of the original model.

Results

The model selection procedure resulted in 12 variables entering and staying in the model, all in the candidate variable list except mean time to inflection point of pulse. The model had a correct classification rate of 88% across all 11 species. The correct classification rates for individual species are in Table 2. Wilks' lambda was used to test significance of the discriminant function as a whole. The statistic was significantly large (p<0.0001) indicating the model does discriminate among the 11 bat species. The randomization test of Wilks' Lambda also concluded that the model results were not a function of pure chance (p=0.001).

The first eigenvalue accounted for 62% of the variance explained with the second accounting for 23% for a cumulative sum across the first two eigenvalues of 85%. The randomization test of the first three eigenvalues concluded that the model results were not a function of pure chance (p=0.001). The bat calls were plotted in the space of the first two canonical variates (discriminant functions) to show how they separate the groups (Figure 1). The first variable is positively correlated with minimum frequency, characteristic frequency, frequency at inflection point of pulse, and mean frequency and separates out the three low frequency species from the rest (EPFU, LACI, and LANO). The second and third variables are more important in separating the rest of the species (Figure 2). The second canonical variate is positively correlated with the characteristic slope and mean frequency. The third canonical variate is negatively correlated with frequency at inflection point of pulse, and mean frequency and slope and mean frequency.

The classification equations for this model are in Table 3. Each row in Table 3 represents an equation, with the constant and a coefficient for each variable in the model.

References

- Afifi, A.A., V. Clark. 1996. Computer-aided Multivariate Analyses, 3rd edition. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Manly, B.F.J. 1997. Randomization, Bootstrap and Monte Carlo Methods in Biology. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Manly, B.F.J. 2005. Multivariate Statistical Methods: A Primer, 3rd edition. Chapman and Hall, London.

Shay Howlin Biometrician Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. 2003 Central Avenue Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001 307.634.1756

| | | | 95% Confidence |
|---------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Number | Mean Number of | Interval |
| Species | of Calls | Pulses per Call | Lower Upper |
| EPFU | 104 | 21.12 | 18.48 23.75 |
| LABO | 45 | 24.31 | 19.35 29.28 |
| LACI | 25 | 17.28 | 13.14 21.42 |
| LANO | 19 | 17.11 | 7.89 26.32 |
| MYGR | 64 | 26.56 | 21.40 31.73 |
| MYLE | 12 | 23.58 | 16.56 30.60 |
| MYLU | 65 | 20.75 | 18.15 23.35 |
| MYSE | 50 | 21.46 | 18.13 24.79 |
| MYSO | 89 | 22.17 | 19.24 25.10 |
| NYHU | 13 | 16.38 | 10.05 22.72 |
| PESU | 113 | 17.85 | 15.76 19.94 |

Table 1. Number of calls and average number of pulses per call for each bat species used in the discriminant function analysis.

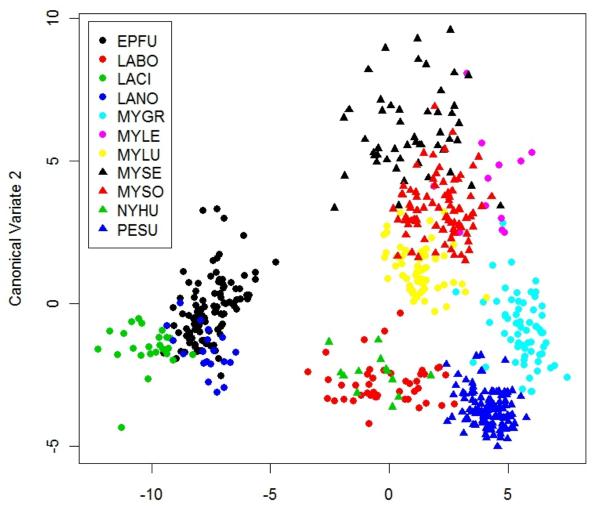
Table 2. Proportion of calls correctly classified for each species and all species combined.

| | | Number | |
|---------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | of | Proportion |
| | Total | Correctly | |
| | number | Classified | Correctly |
| Species | of Calls | Calls | Classified |
| EPFU | 104 | 94 | 0.90 |
| LABO | 45 | 38 | 0.84 |
| LACI | 25 | 19 | 0.76 |
| LANO | 19 | 15 | 0.79 |
| MYGR | 64 | 61 | 0.95 |
| MYLE | 12 | 8 | 0.67 |
| MYLU | 65 | 54 | 0.83 |
| MYSE | 50 | 40 | 0.80 |
| MYSO | 89 | 75 | 0.84 |
| NYHU | 13 | 10 | 0.77 |
| PESU | 113 | 112 | 0.99 |
| Total | 599 | 526 | 0.88 |

| Species | Constant Fmin | Sc | Fk | Dc | Fc | dur | varFmi | n Fmean | Pmc | Fmax | S1 | Тс |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|
| EPFU | -429.83 -5.12 | -0.16 | -1.19 | 12.96 | 36.77 | 17.35 | -1.10 | 22.60 | 8.92 | -30.45 | 0.21 | -13.63 |
| LABO | -548.37 1.54 | -0.29 | -2.69 | 18.48 | 38.73 | 18.20 | -0.95 | 14.13 | 7.75 | -24.78 | 0.18 | -18.41 |
| LACI | -384.99 -4.18 | -0.11 | -2.86 | 20.96 | 31.29 | 30.76 | -0.51 | 25.54 | 8.17 | -29.68 | 0.26 | -29.52 |
| LANO | -369.53 -5.11 | -0.19 | -2.81 | 19.11 | 35.27 | 14.48 | -1.00 | 21.69 | 7.95 | -27.94 | 0.24 | -14.63 |
| MYGR | -716.98 -8.49 | -0.49 | -0.67 | 19.72 | 43.94 | 11.76 | -1.58 | 25.27 | 8.13 | -29.16 | 0.25 | -13.38 |
| MYLE | -696.99 -5.77 | -0.19 | -5.02 | 19.50 | 40.30 | 16.49 | -1.77 | 30.22 | 7.80 | -30.30 | 0.33 | -15.92 |
| MYLU | -601.95 -7.52 | -0.36 | 2.49 | 13.84 | 34.27 | 17.02 | -1.50 | 28.33 | 7.97 | -30.05 | 0.28 | -14.48 |
| MYSE | -609.41 -10.76 | -0.13 | -6.36 | 19.96 | 40.69 | 16.59 | -1.60 | 34.40 | 7.85 | -30.86 | 0.29 | -16.45 |
| MYSO | -616.78 -9.91 | -0.31 | -3.77 | 15.07 | 39.25 | 17.04 | -1.62 | 33.66 | 7.86 | -31.15 | 0.30 | -14.95 |
| NYHU | -533.36 -2.49 | -0.33 | -2.93 | 19.02 | 40.45 | 11.67 | -1.27 | 18.76 | 8.03 | -27.43 | 0.26 | -12.07 |
| PESU | -679.65 -3.11 | -0.44 | -5.95 | 25.57 | 48.78 | 11.98 | -1.60 | 19.66 | 8.63 | -28.90 | 0.25 | -17.26 |

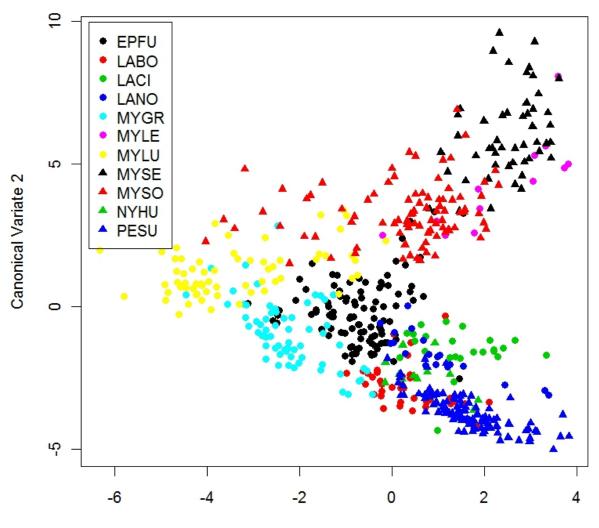
Table 3. Coefficients of the classification equations for the discriminant function.

Figure 1. Bat calls in the space of the first two canonical variates.



Canonical Variate 1

Figure 2. Bat calls in the space of the second and third canonical variates.



Canonical Variate 3

| | | | Distance | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Data | Crasica | T | from | Trues of Final | Connah Trans | O an all the |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 4 /1 /2011 | European starling | 332 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /3 /2011 | rough-legged hawk unidentified | 099 | 48 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /5 /2011 | waterfowl | 334 | 80 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 4 /7 /2011 | European starling | 390 | 19 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /7 /2011 | killdeer | 603 | 27 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 286 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 4 /15/2011 | horned lark | 443 | 57 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 4 /15/2011 | unidentified waterfowl | 639 | 30 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 4 /21/2011 | European starling | 152 | 32 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /27/2011 | silver-haired bat | 642 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /27/2011 | silver-haired bat | 642 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 4 /30/2011 | unidentified waterfowl | 639 | 9 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 5 /2 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 448 | 27 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /3 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 641 | 11 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /3 /2011 | yellow-throated vireo | 121 | 27 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 248 | 10 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /9 /2011 | eastern red bat | 476 | 42 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 5 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 403 | 13 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 5 /11/2011 | European starling | 065 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 5 /11/2011 | hoary bat | 203 | 4 | incidental on plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /12/2011 | eastern red bat | 608 | 7 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 5 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 334 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 614 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /12/2011 | silver-haired bat | 607 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 5 /12/2011 | unidentified bird (small) | 603 | 9 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 5 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 354 | 37 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /13/2011 | evening bat | 630 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 5 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 173 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 7 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 052 | 3 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 411 | 0 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | 14 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 481 | 14 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 609 | 22 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 622 | 11 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | hoary bat | 426 | 21 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /14/2011 | hoary bat | 445 | 17 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |

| RI | dge Wind Farm. | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | Distance from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 7 /14/2011 | hoary bat | 454 | 7 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | hoary bat | 478 | 40 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | killdeer | 129 | 80 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 7 /14/2011 | killdeer | 229 | 30 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /14/2011 | mourning dove | 628 | 26 | incidental off plot | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 7 /14/2011 | silver-haired bat | 607 | 0 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /14/2011 | unidentified large bird | 640 | 32 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 230 | 15 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /15/2011 | indigo bunting unidentified large | 086 | 2 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 7 /15/2011 | 0 | 024 | 50 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 7 /16/2011 | eastern kingbird | 230 | 27 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /16/2011 | eastern red bat | 429 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /16/2011 | hoary bat | 480 | 13 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /17/2011 | common grackle | 448 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 439 | 0 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /17/2011 | killdeer | 118 | 39 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 55 | incidental off plot | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 7 /18/2011 | hoary bat | 469 | 8 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /18/2011 | hoary bat | 643 | 6 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /18/2011 | killdeer | 082 | 72 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /18/2011 | killdeer | 480 | 31 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 7 /18/2011 | mourning dove | 396 | 10 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 7 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 024 | 54 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 7 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 116 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /19/2011 | evening bat | 478 | 1 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /20/2011 | big brown bat | 147 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 455 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 7 /20/2011 | hoary bat | 355 | 25 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /20/2011 | killdeer | 230 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /20/2011 | killdeer | 230 | 38 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 057 | 3 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 7 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 476 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 622 | 35 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 024 | 26 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 475 | 5 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 631 | 39 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 026 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |

| RI | dge Wind Farm. | | | <u>.</u> | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | a i | | Distance from | | | • |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 7 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 054 | 37 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| | eastern red bat | 405 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 433 | 18 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 047 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /22/2011 | killdeer | 628 | 63 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 221 | 54 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 631 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 048 | 61 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 156 | 31 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 203 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /24/2011 | big brown bat | 627 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 083 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | 17 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 48 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 631 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /24/2011 | evening bat | 046 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /24/2011 | hoary bat | 355 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /24/2011 | unidentified warbler | 388 | 21 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /25/2011 | hoary bat | 156 | 24 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /25/2011 | hoary bat | 248 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /25/2011 | hoary bat | 253 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /25/2011 | little brown bat | 611 | 8 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /25/2011 | rock pigeon | 445 | 77 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 7 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | 7 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /26/2011 | hoary bat | 411 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /26/2011 | hoary bat | 614 | 33 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 7 /26/2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 29 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 7 /26/2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 24 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 028 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | 32 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 173 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 405 | 27 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /27/2011 | hoary bat | 286 | 13 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /27/2011 | hoary bat | 389 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /27/2011 | hoary bat | 389 | 6 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 7 /27/2011 | killdeer | 095 | 63 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 7 /27/2011 | unidentified large bird | 625 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /27/2011 | unidentified large | 639 | 54 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |

| | | - | Distance | | - | - |
|------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| | bird | | | | | |
| 7 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 455 | 25 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /28/2011 | hoary bat | 628 | 35 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /28/2011 | killdeer | 480 | 24 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 7 /29/2011 | eastern red bat | 076 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /29/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 25 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 7 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 605 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 606 | 32 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /31/2011 | big brown bat | 152 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 004 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 286 | 20 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 305 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 477 | 41 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 637 | 11 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 7 /31/2011 | hoary bat | 629 | 23 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /1 /2011 | big brown bat | 639 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /1 /2011 | eastern red bat | 363 | 33 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /1 /2011 | eastern red bat | 363 | 5 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /1 /2011 | eastern red bat | 620 | 32 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 8 /1 /2011 | European starling | 052 | 57 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 8 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 363 | 19 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 480 | 4 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 608 | 3 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 020 | 38 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 2 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 443 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 606 | 23 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /2 /2011 | hoary bat | 218 | 5 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /2 /2011 | hoary bat | 218 | 23 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /2 /2011 | hoary bat | 642 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /2 /2011 | killdeer | 095 | 53 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 8 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 133 | 24 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /3 /2011 | hoary bat | 022 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /3 /2011 | hoary bat | 097 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /3 /2011 | hoary bat | 224 | 51 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 044 | 60 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 195 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 229 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |

| RI | Ridge Wind Farm. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Distance from | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition | | | | | |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 454 | 21 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /4 /2011 | hoary bat | 613 | 2 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 59 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 441 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 464 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 480 | 23 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 614 | 39 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | European starling | 147 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 152 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 226 | 31 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 388 | 17 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 396 | 21 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 464 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | big brown bat | 459 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | big brown bat | 476 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 27 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 173 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 12 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 45 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 221 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 309 | 10 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 314 | 37 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 323 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 420 | 21 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 625 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | hoary bat | 218 | 8 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | hoary bat | 414 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | little brown bat | 397 | 3 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 16 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 425 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 458 | 22 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 478 | 22 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 625 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 432 | 7 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 458 | 17 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | big brown bat | 626 | 1 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 225 | 14 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 334 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 352 | 12 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |

| | | - | Distance | - | | - |
|------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 390 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 24 | incidental on plot | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 405 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 609 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 629 | 15 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 378 | 19 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 459 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 620 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 621 | 17 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| | unidentified bird | | _ | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | (small) | 348 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 8 /9 /2011 | eastern red bat | 180 | 6 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /9 /2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | 73 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /9 /2011 | eastern red bat | 408 | 6 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /9 /2011 | eastern red bat | 635 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /9 /2011 | hoary bat | 398 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /9 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 420 | 16 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /10/2011 | big brown bat | 363 | 15 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /10/2011 | big brown bat | 635 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 348 | 78 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 348 | 52 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 363 | 46 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 643 | 29 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 643 | 9 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 081 | 28 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 371 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 16 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 408 | 26 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 629 | 11 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 629 | 9 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /11/2011 | hoary bat | 423 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /11/2011 | hoary bat | 439 | 4 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /12/2011 | eastern red bat | 227 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /12/2011 | eastern red bat | 439 | 15 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /12/2011 | eastern red bat | 445 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 439 | 13 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /12/2011 | red-tailed hawk | 103 | 300 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 8 /12/2011 | tricolored bat | 152 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |

| RI | Ridge Wind Farm. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Distance from | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 088 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 119 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 286 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 33 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 637 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 38 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /14/2011 | big brown bat | 620 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /14/2011 | cliff swallow | 419 | 26 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 152 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 334 | 6 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 417 | 11 | incidental off plot | | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | 29 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 390 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 445 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 476 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 480 | 56 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 33 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | killdeer | 614 | 52 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot | | | | | |
| 8 /16/2011 | hoary bat | 048 | 12 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 017 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 152 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 196 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 354 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 417 | 2 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 420 | 56 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 425 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 441 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 445 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 614 | 55 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 15 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 38 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | hoary bat | 035 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 27 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | Seminole bat | 628 | 30 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 60 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 152 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 21 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |

| | Ridge Wind Farm. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Distance from | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 221 | 1 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 417 | 17 | incidental off plot | | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 423 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 448 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 620 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 638 | 17 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 638 | 10 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | hoary bat | 157 | 22 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | hoary bat | 285 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | silver-haired bat | 218 | 23 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | tricolored bat | 156 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | big brown bat | 464 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | big brown bat | 614 | 26 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | cliff swallow | 281 | 12 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 035 | 3 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 073 | 25 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | 17 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 211 | 14 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 211 | 10 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 222 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 222 | 9 | incidental off plot | | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 227 | 32 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 329 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 369 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 38 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 46 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 57 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 55 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 27 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 414 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 457 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 477 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 605 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 622 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 15 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 19 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 35 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | hoary bat | 211 | 0 | incidental off plot | | scavenged | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | hoary bat | 254 | 8 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | | | |

| | | - | Distance | - | - | - |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 8 /19/2011 | hoary bat | 614 | 45 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /19/2011 | hoary bat | 628 | 45 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /19/2011 | killdeer | 396 | 41 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 8 /19/2011 | ring-necked pheasant | 075 | 230 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /19/2011 | tricolored bat | 369 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 020 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 27 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 19 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 24 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 101 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 110 | 10 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 49 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 41 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 226 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 241 | 18 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 260 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 309 | 11 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 322 | 29 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 322 | 31 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 354 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 417 | 42 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 420 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 420 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 441 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 458 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 464 | 20 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 470 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | European starling | 476 | 22 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 8 /20/2011 | hoary bat | 322 | 26 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /20/2011 | hoary bat | 637 | 11 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /20/2011 | Seminole bat | 218 | 20 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 230 | 36 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 388 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 12 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /22/2011 | big brown bat | 216 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | big brown bat | 254 | 27 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | Canada warbler | 634 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 019 | 19 | incidental off plot | | complete |

| | | | Distance | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | . . | | from | | | • |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 057 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 14 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 332 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 443 | 43 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 480 | 26 | incidental on plot | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 641 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 095 | 18 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 101 | 23 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 245 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 407 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 419 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 429 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 237 | 29 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 470 | 3 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 461 | 2 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 614 | 21 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 628 | 28 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 237 | 5 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 121 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 221 | 41 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /24/2011 | hoary bat | 024 | 0 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /24/2011 | | 120 | 7 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /24/2011 | hoary bat | 625 | 60 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /24/2011 | rock pigeon | 218 | 75 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 8 /25/2011 | | 017 | 53 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 085 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 121 | 37 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 156 | 45 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 156 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 156 | 45 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 237 | 4 | incidental off plot | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | scavenged |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 237 | 44 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 309 | 35 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 370 | 27 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 444 | 17 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 480 | 52 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 623 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |

| | dge Wind Farm. | | Distance | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | Distance from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 630 | 34 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 631 | 30 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | mourning dove | 614 | 41 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 097 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 237 | 28 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 371 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 423 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 444 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 612 | 23 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 628 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /26/2011 | big brown bat | 198 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 024 | 30 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 43 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 226 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 419 | 25 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /26/2011 | hoary bat | 024 | 7 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /26/2011 | pine warbler | 626 | 14 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /26/2011 | silver-haired bat | 227 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 8 /26/2011 | silver-haired bat | 626 | 4 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 369 | 51 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 8 /27/2011 | killdeer | 630 | 52 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 8 /27/2011 | Tennessee warbler | 480 | 5 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /28/2011 | chimney swift | 218 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 024 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial |
| 8 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 74 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 627 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /28/2011 | hoary bat | 254 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /28/2011 | horned lark | 095 | 65 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 024 | 30 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial |
| 8 /29/2011 | eastern red bat | 633 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 8 /29/2011 | silver-haired bat | 361 | 3 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 8 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 024 | 43 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 29 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 16 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 8 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 55 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 8 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 607 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /31/2011 | American robin | 614 | 64 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 8 /31/2011 | big brown bat | 606 | 8 | incidental on plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 019 | 18 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |

| RI | Ridge Wind Farm. | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | | Distance from | | | | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 078 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 087 | 22 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 455 | 20 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 478 | 34 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | hoary bat | 419 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | hoary bat | 457 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | silver-haired bat | 221 | 18 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 36 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | eastern red bat | 254 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 017 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 095 | 46 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 095 | 48 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 60 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 095 | 45 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | |
| 9 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 028 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /2 /2011 | hoary bat | 221 | 28 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /2 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 612 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 011 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 371 | 9 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | |
| 9 /3 /2011 | Seminole bat | 030 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 088 | 7 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 254 | 3 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 7 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 396 | 26 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 407 | 22 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 443 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 459 | 3 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | hoary bat | 371 | 28 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | Tennessee warbler | 628 | 32 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 081 | 37 | incidental off plot | | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | 30 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 71 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 339 | 33 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 370 | 12 | incidental off plot | | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 611 | 46 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 627 | 33 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 007 | 34 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 030 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete | | | |

| | dge Wind Farm. | - | Distance | · | - | |
|------------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 156 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 354 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 358 | 47 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 407 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 075 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 095 | 9 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 388 | 40 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 609 | 47 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /5 /2011 | unidentified warbler | 641 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 630 | 4 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial |
| 9 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 630 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /6 /2011 | hoary bat | 349 | 8 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /6 /2011 | hoary bat | 628 | 29 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 260 | 46 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 024 | 23 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 240 | 5 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 403 | 0 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /7 /2011 | hoary bat | 643 | 2 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9 /7 /2011 | killdeer | 024 | 45 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 9 /9 /2011 | hoary bat | 460 | 24 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 27 | incidental on plot | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 109 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /10/2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 8 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /10/2011 | Nashville warbler | 267 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 324 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /11/2011 | hoary bat | 371 | 26 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /11/2011 | mourning dove | 285 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /11/2011 | silver-haired bat | 332 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /12/2011 | eastern red bat | 417 | 17 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 224 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 396 | 6 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 480 | 56 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 481 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 481 | 30 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 634 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /12/2011 | killdeer | 614 | 37 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 9 /12/2011 | silver-haired bat | 476 | 9 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 9 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |

| | ge Wind Farm. | | Distance | - | - | |
|---------------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | from | | | |
| Date S | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 9/13/2011 e | eastern red bat | 226 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /13/2011 e | eastern red bat | 614 | 35 | incidental on plot | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /13/2011 h | noary bat | 309 | 27 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9/13/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 024 | 28 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9/13/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 024 | 62 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9/13/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 095 | 71 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 e | eastern red bat | 458 | 32 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 e | eastern red bat | 478 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 103 | 39 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 216 | 20 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 267 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 309 | 49 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 324 | 7 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 388 | 23 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /14/2011 h | noary bat | 396 | 28 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial |
| 9 /14/2011 m | nourning dove | 396 | 39 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 9 /15/2011 e | eastern red bat | 608 | 9 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9 /15/2011 h | noary bat | 117 | 5 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /15/2011 h | noary bat | 363 | 15 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /15/2011 re | ed-tailed hawk | 117 | 23 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9/15/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 098 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9/15/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 400 | 0 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9/15/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 611 | 28 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /16/2011 h | noary bat | 092 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /16/2011 h | noary bat | 614 | 41 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /16/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 625 | 10 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /16/2011 u | inidentified sparrow | 286 | 31 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /17/2011 h | noary bat | 095 | 22 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /17/2011 h | noary bat | 218 | 17 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /17/2011 re | ed-tailed hawk | 419 | 30 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 9 /18/2011 h | noary bat | 033 | 32 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9/18/2011 s | silver-haired bat | 193 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /19/2011 h | noary bat | 095 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /19/2011 h | noary bat | 245 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /20/2011 h | noary bat | 370 | 26 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9 /20/2011 h | noary bat | 614 | 40 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /20/2011 h | noary bat | 631 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /21/2011 e | eastern red bat | 417 | 5 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /21/2011 e | eastern red bat | 448 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |

| | dge Wind Farm. | | | - | - | - |
|------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | Distance from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 9 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 286 | 10 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 398 | 3 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 408 | 18 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 428 | 3 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 110 | 6 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 314 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 375 | 27 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 411 | 1 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 441 | 29 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 624 | 12 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 113 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | 10 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 480 | 6 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 625 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 037 | 4 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 253 | 11 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 359 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 396 | 69 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 480 | 29 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 628 | 19 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 43 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | ruby-throated hummingbird | 459 | 44 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | silver-haired bat | 011 | 2 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | partial |
| 9 /22/2011 | silver-haired bat | 098 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /22/2011 | silver-haired bat | 396 | 77 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 024 | 32 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 100 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 113 | 13 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 024 | 41 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 048 | 2 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 048 | 1 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 218 | 31 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 417 | 18 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 024 | 37 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 32 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 58 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 44 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 095 | 59 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |

| RI | dge Wind Farm. | | | | - | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | Distance from | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 118 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /23/2011 | silver-haired bat | 617 | 19 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /24/2011 | chimney swift | 639 | 17 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 286 | 17 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 9 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 614 | 15 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /24/2011 | hoary bat | 480 | 5 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /24/2011 | mourning dove | 268 | 15 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | feather spot |
| 9 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 109 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /27/2011 | silver-haired bat | 095 | 4 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 224 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 628 | 33 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | hoary bat | 396 | 7 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | Nashville warbler | 637 | 43 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | red-eyed vireo | 628 | 49 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 031 | 58 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 286 | 16 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 614 | 18 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 630 | 25 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /29/2011 | eastern red bat | 643 | 4 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 9 /29/2011 | killdeer | 024 | 37 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | feather spot |
| 9 /29/2011 | silver-haired bat | 481 | 0 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 614 | 7 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 9 /30/2011 | silver-haired bat | 007 | 37 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /30/2011 | silver-haired bat | 216 | 55 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 9 /30/2011 | Tennessee warbler | 031 | 60 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/1 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 616 | 35 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/2 /2011 | hoary bat | 216 | 9 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/3 /2011 | golden-crowned kinglet | 323 | 43 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/3 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 43 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/3 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 32 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/3 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 464 | 18 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 408 | 11 | incidental off plot | | complete |
| 10/4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 614 | 38 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/4 /2011 | hoary bat | 614 | 38 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/4 /2011 | hoary bat | 630 | 24 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/4 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 230 | 36 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/4 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 459 | 13 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 024 | 21 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |

| | dge Wind Farm. | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | Distance | | | |
| Date | Species | Turbine | from Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 10/5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 251 | 4 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| | killdeer | 621 | 5 | | Ruau & Pau Only | · · |
| | | | 12 | incidental off plot | Dood & Dod Only | complete |
| | silver-haired bat | 309 | | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 398 | 38 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 429 | 5 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 629 | 4 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| | killdeer | 477 | 7 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/6 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 608 | 3 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 10/7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 048 | 42 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 218 | 12 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/7 /2011 | killdeer | 458 | 8 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/7 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 23 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/7 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 65 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/7 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 061 | 55 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/8 /2011 | black-throated green warbler | 614 | 4 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 334 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 480 | 37 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 630 | 17 | incidental on plot | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/8 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 628 | 54 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | partial |
| 10/9 /2011 | golden-crowned kinglet | 622 | 21 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/9 /2011 | hoary bat | 476 | 14 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/9 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 024 | 54 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| 10/9 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 048 | 10 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/10/2011 | evening bat | 396 | 35 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/11/2011 | eastern red bat | 095 | 69 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/11/2011 | hoary bat | 047 | 12 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| 10/11/2011 | hoary bat | 218 | 34 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/11/2011 | hoary bat | 226 | 14 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| 10/11/2011 | silver-haired bat | 024 | 46 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/11/2011 | silver-haired bat | 218 | 34 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/11/2011 | silver-haired bat | 218 | 15 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | complete |
| | silver-haired bat | 603 | 9 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |
| | silver-haired bat | 480 | 38 | carcass search | Cleared Plot | scavenged |
| 10/16/2011 | | 419 | 31 | carcass search | Road & Pad Only | scavenged |
| | eastern red bat | 430 | 0 | incidental off plot | | scavenged |
| 10/19/2011 | ruby-crowned | 635 | 3 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |

| | - | | Distance from | | - | - |
|------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Date | Species | Turbine | Turbine | Type of Find | Search Type | Condition |
| 10/27/2011 | eastern red bat | 379 | 5 | incidental off plot | Road & Pad Only | complete |

Appendix D. Turbine and Cut-In Speed Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.

| <u> </u> | er Ridge Wind Farm | During 2011 | Surveys. | |
|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|
| Date | Species | Turbine | Brand | Feathering Treatment |
| 7 /16/2011 | eastern red bat | 429 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 116 | GE | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /20/2011 | big brown bat | 147 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 455 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /20/2011 | hoary bat | 355 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 057 | GE | 4.5 Feathered |
| 7 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 476 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 622 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /21/2011 | hoary bat | 631 | CLIPPER | 5.5 Feathered |
| 7 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 405 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered |
| 7 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 047 | GE | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 156 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /23/2011 | hoary bat | 203 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /24/2011 | big brown bat | 627 | CLIPPER | 5.5 Feathered |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 083 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered |
| 7 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 631 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /24/2011 | hoary bat | 355 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /25/2011 | hoary bat | 156 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /25/2011 | hoary bat | 248 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /25/2011 | hoary bat | 253 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 028 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /27/2011 | eastern red bat | 173 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 455 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /29/2011 | eastern red bat | 076 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 605 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered |
| 7 /31/2011 | big brown bat | 152 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 286 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 305 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 477 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 7 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 637 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 020 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 443 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 606 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /2 /2011 | hoary bat | 642 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | GE | 5.5 Feathered |
| 8 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 133 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /3 /2011 | hoary bat | 022 | GE | 3.5 Feathered |
| 8 /3 /2011 | hoary bat | 097 | GE | 4.5 Feathered |
| 8 /3 /2011 | hoary bat | 224 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 195 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 229 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered |
| 8 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 454 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 441 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 8 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 464 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 226 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 388 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 464 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered |
| 8 /6 /2011 | big brown bat | 459 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /6 /2011 | big brown bat | 476 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 173 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation |
| | | | | |

Appendix D. Turbine and Feathering Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.

| Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Species | Turbine | Brand | Feathering Treatment | | | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 221 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 314 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 323 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 420 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 625 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /6 /2011 | little brown bat | 397 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 425 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 478 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 625 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 334 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 390 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 405 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 609 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 378 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 459 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /8 /2011 | hoary bat | 620 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /9 /2011 | eastern red bat | 635 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /9 /2011 | hoary bat | 398 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /10/2011 | big brown bat | 635 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 348 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 348 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /11/2011 | eastern red bat | 371 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /11/2011 | hoary bat | 423 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /12/2011 | eastern red bat | 227 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /12/2011 | tricolored bat | 152 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 088 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 286 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 637 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /14/2011 | big brown bat | 620 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 390 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /15/2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 017 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 196 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 354 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 441 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | eastern red bat | 445 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /17/2011 | hoary bat | 035 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 152 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 423 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 448 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | eastern red bat | 620 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | hoary bat | 285 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /18/2011 | tricolored bat | 156 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | big brown bat | 464 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 035 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 073 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 170 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 227 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 329 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix D. Turbine and Feathering Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.

| Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Species | Turbine | Brand | Feathering Treatment | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 369 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 414 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 457 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 477 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 605 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | eastern red bat | 622 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /19/2011 | tricolored bat | 369 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 020 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 101 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 226 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 260 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 322 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 322 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 354 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 420 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | eastern red bat | 441 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /20/2011 | hoary bat | 322 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 388 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | big brown bat | 216 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | big brown bat | 254 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 057 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 332 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 443 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 641 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 101 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 245 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 407 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 419 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 429 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /23/2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 121 | GE | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /24/2011 | eastern red bat | 221 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 017 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 085 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 121 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 156 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 156 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 156 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 309 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 444 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 623 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 631 | CLIPPER | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 097 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 371 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 423 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 444 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /25/2011 | silver-haired bat | 612 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /26/2011 | big brown bat | 198 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 226 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /26/2011 | eastern red bat | 419 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 627 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix D. Turbine and Feathering Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.

| Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Species | Turbine | Brand | Feathering Treatment | | | | | | | |
| 8 /28/2011 | hoary bat | 254 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /30/2011 | eastern red bat | 607 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | big brown bat | 606 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 078 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 087 | GE | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | eastern red bat | 455 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | hoary bat | 419 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 8 /31/2011 | hoary bat | 457 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /1 /2011 | hoary bat | 017 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /2 /2011 | eastern red bat | 028 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /2 /2011 | hoary bat | 221 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /2 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 612 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /3 /2011 | eastern red bat | 011 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /3 /2011 | Seminole bat | 030 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 254 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 407 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 443 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | eastern red bat | 459 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /4 /2011 | hoary bat | 371 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 090 | GE | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 339 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 460 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 611 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 627 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 007 | GE | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 030 | GE VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 156 354 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat hoary bat | 358 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | hoary bat | 407 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 075 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /5 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 388 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /7 /2011 | eastern red bat | 260 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /9 /2011 | hoary bat | 460 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /10/2011 | eastern red bat | 109 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9/11/2011 | eastern red bat | 324 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9/11/2011 | silver-haired bat | 332 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 224 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 481 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 481 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /12/2011 | hoary bat | 634 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /12/2011 | silver-haired bat | 476 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /13/2011 | eastern red bat | 226 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /13/2011 | hoary bat | 309 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /14/2011 | eastern red bat | 478 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /14/2011 | hoary bat | 103 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /14/2011 | hoary bat | 216 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /15/2011 | silver-haired bat | 098 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /15/2011 | silver-haired bat | 611 | CLIPPER | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /16/2011 | hoary bat | 092 | GE | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /18/2011 | hoary bat | 033 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /18/2011 | silver-haired bat | 193 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix D. Turbine and Feathering Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.

| Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Species | Turbine | Brand | Feathering Treatment | | | | | | | |
| 9 /19/2011 | hoary bat | 245 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /20/2011 | hoary bat | 631 | CLIPPER | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /21/2011 | eastern red bat | 448 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 110 | GE | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 314 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 375 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 411 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /21/2011 | silver-haired bat | 441 | VESTAS | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 113 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /22/2011 | eastern red bat | 216 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 253 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /22/2011 | hoary bat | 359 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /22/2011 | silver-haired bat | 011 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /22/2011 | silver-haired bat | 098 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /25/2011 | eastern red bat | 109 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /28/2011 | eastern red bat | 224 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 031 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 9 /28/2011 | silver-haired bat | 286 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /29/2011 | silver-haired bat | 481 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /30/2011 | silver-haired bat | 007 | GE | 4.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 9 /30/2011 | silver-haired bat | 216 | VESTAS | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/1 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 616 | CLIPPER | 5.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/3 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 464 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 10/4 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 230 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/5 /2011 | eastern red bat | 251 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 398 | VESTAS | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |
| 10/6 /2011 | eastern red bat | 429 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/7 /2011 | silver-haired bat | 061 | GE | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/8 /2011 | eastern red bat | 334 | VESTAS | 3.5 Feathered | | | | | | | |
| 10/11/2011 | hoary bat | 047 | GE | 3.5 Normal Operation | | | | | | | |

Appendix D. Turbine and Feathering Treatment for Fresh Carcasses Found at the Fowler Ridge Wind Farm During 2011 Surveys.

Appendix E. Adjusted Fatality Estimates Based on Shoenfeld and Empirical PI

Appendix E. (Table A). Adjusted fatality estimates based on Shoenfeld.

| | | Clipper | | Spring | g Weekly ad Sear Vestas | y Road ches | | GE | <u>% CI</u> | | (80m lippe | circu | lar plo | ots - ′esta | Every | uly 31 other | day) GE | | | (80n) Clippe | n circ | bines ular pl | ots - E Vestas | Every | | day) GE | 2011 <u>6 CI</u> |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| | mean | Ш | ul | mean | п | ul | mean | Ш | ul | mea n | П | ul | mea n | п | ul | mea n | Ш | ul | mea n | п | ul | mea n | п | ul | mea n | II | ul |
| Search | Area Adjus | tment | <u> </u> | mean | | <u> </u> | mean | | <u> </u> | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Bats | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | |
| Average | e Search Int | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 5.84 | | | 5.78 | | | 5.88 | | | 2.00 | | | 2.00 | | | 2.00 | | | 2.00 | | | 2.00 | | | 2.02 | | |
| Observe | er Detection | า | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 0.74 | 0.52 | 0.98 | 0.74 | 0.52 | 0.98 | 0.74 | 0.52 | 0.98 | 0.29 | 0.1 7 | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.1 7 | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.1 7 | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.44 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.44 |
| Average | e Removal 1 | Гime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 15.10 | 12.23 | 18.51 | 15.10 | 12.23 | 18.51 | 15.10 | 12.23 | 18.51 | 13.0 2 | 9.2 0 | 18.0 0 | 13.0 2 | 9.2 0 | 18.0 0 | 13.0 2 | 9.2 0 | 18.0 0 | 13.0 2 | 9.20 | 18.0 0 | | 9.20 | 18.0 0 | 13.0 2 | 9.20 | 18.0 0 |
| Observe | ed Fatality I | Rates (fa | atalities/ | turbine/t | urbine t | ype/sea | son) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.41 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.00 | | | 1.33 | 1.0 0 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 0.6 7 | | 1.33 | 1.0 0 | 1.67 | 12.6 7 | 11.0 0 | 14.3 3 | 14.6 7 | 11.6 7 | 17.6 7 | 18.3 3 | 16.6 7 | 20.0 0 |
| Average | Probabilit | y of Car | cass Av | allability | and De | tected | | | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.5 0 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.5 0 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.5 0 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.80 |
| Adjuste | d Fatality E | stimate | s (fatalit | ies/turbi | ne/turbi | ne type/ | season) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 2.30 | 0.67 | 4.93 | 0.68 | | 1.37 | 0.00 | | | 1.94 | 1.3 3 | 3.00 | 2.42 | 0.8 9 | 4.32 | 1.94 | 1.3 1 | 3.01 | 18.3 9 | 14.6 6 | 25.1 8 | 21.2 9 | 15.0 2 | 30.2 0 | 26.6 9 | 22.1 7 | 35.9 3 |
| Season | al Adjusted | Fatality | Rate (fa | | <u>90%</u> | 6 Confid | ence Inte | | | | | | | | | ence li | | | | | | | | | ence li | nterva | <u>ıl</u> |
| | | mean | | | ower lim | nit | U | ipper lin | nit | | near | | lov | /er li | | | oer li | | | mean | | | ver lir | nit | | per lir | |
| Bats | | 0.61 | | | 0.32 | | | 1.06 | | | 2.18 | | | 1.32 | | | 3.26 | | | 22.99 |) | | 19.21 | | | 29.35 | |
| Overall | Adjusted F | atality R | ate (fata | lities/tu | | ason) | | | | | | | | | • | <u>:</u> | 90% | Confi | dence | Inter | <u>val</u> | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | mean | | | | | lower limit | | | | | upper limit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | | | | | 25.78 | | | | | | | | | 22.5′ | 1 | | | | | | | | 32.37 | | | | |

| Appendix E. (T | able B). | Adjus | | | | | | Empi | rical Pl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|--|-------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|--|---------|------|---|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | Spring | Week | y Roa | d | | | | Con | trol T | urbines | s July | 15- Ju | ly 31, 2 | 011 | | Fall Control Turbines August 1 - October 15, 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | & Pa | d Sear | ches | | | | (80m circular plots - Every other day) | | | | | | (80m circular plots - Every other day) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | | r | 1 | Vestas | 5 | | GE | | C | Clippe | r | - , | Vestas | 5 | | GE | | Clipper Vestas | | | | GE | | | | |
| | | | ∕₀ CI | | 90% | % CI | | 909 | % CI | | 909 | ∕₀ CI | | 909 | % CI | | 90% | CI | | 90% | 6 CI | | 90% | 6 CI | | 90% | % CI |
| | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | II | ul | mean | | ul |
| Search Area Ad | ljustme | nt | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Bats | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | 7.54 | 5.30 | 11.14 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | |
| Observed Fata | ity Rate | s (fata | alities/ | /turbine | e/turbi | ne typ | e/seas | ion) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.41 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.00 | | | 1.33 | 1.00 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 0.67 | 3.00 | 1.33 | 1.00 | 1.67 | 12.67 | 11.00 | 14.33 | 14.67 | 11.67 | 17.67 | 18.33 | 16.67 | 20.00 |
| Average Proba | bility of | Carca | iss Av | ailabili | ty and | Detec | cted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.64 |
| Adjusted Fatali | ty Estim | ates (| fatalit | ies/turl | bine/tu | urbine | type/s | eason |) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats | 2.49 | 0.55 | 5.47 | 0.74 | 0.26 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.57 | 1.70 | 3.73 | 3.22 | 1.03 | 5.74 | 2.57 | 1.70 | 3.73 | 24.46 | 19.17 | 32.24 | 28.32 | 20.14 | 40.00 | 35.40 | 28.00 | 0 44.80 |
| Seasonal Adjus | sted Fat | ality R | ate (fa | atalities | s/turbi | ne/sea | ason) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 9 | <u>90% C</u> | onfide | ence In | <u>iterval</u> | | | | | | <u>90% C</u> | onfid | ence In | terval | | | | | | <u>90% (</u> | Confid | lence In | terval | <u>.</u> |
| | I | mean | | lov | ver lin | nit | up | oper lii | mit | | mean | | lo | wer lin | nit | up | per lin | nit | | mean | | lo | ower lir | nit | up | per lir | nit |
| Bats | | 0.66 | | | 0.32 | | | 1.17 | | | 2.90 | | | 1.57 | | | 4.22 | | | 30.54 | | | 25.40 | | | 37.45 | |
| Overall Adjuste | d Fatali | ty Rat | e (fata | alities/t | urbine | e/seas | on) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 90% Confid | | | | | | fidence Interval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mean | | | | | lower limit | | | | | upper limit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bats 34.10 | | | | 28.64 | | | | 41.37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Bat Activity | Bat Activity | Fatality | No. of | Total |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| Wind Energy Facility | Estimate ^A | Dates | Estimate ^B | Turbines | MW |
| | | | | | |
| | Midwest | | | | |
| Cedar Ridge, WI (2009) | 10.0 ^{C,E,F} | 7/16/07-9/30/07 | 30.61 | 41 | 67.6 |
| Blue Sky Green Field, WI | 7.7 ^F | 7/24/07-10/29/07 | 24.57 | 88 | 145 |
| Cedar Ridge, WI (2010) | 10.0 ^{C,E,F} | 7/16/07-09/30/07 | 24.12 | 41 | 68 |
| Forward Energy Center, WI | 6.97 | 8/5/08-11/08/08 | 18.17 | 86 | 129 |
| Top of Iowa, IA (2004) | 35.7 | 5/26/04-9/24/04 | 10.27 | 89 | 80 |
| Crystal Lake II, IA | | | 7.42 | 80 | 200 |
| Top of Iowa, IA (2003) | | | 7.16 | 89 | 80 |
| Kewaunee County, WI | | | 6.45 | 31 | 20.46 |
| Ripley, Ont. (2008) | | | 4.67 | 38 | 76 |
| Winnebago, IA | | | 4.54 | 10 | 20 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 2001/Lake Benton I) | 2.2 ^D | 6/15/01-9/15/01 | 4.35 | 143 | 107.25 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 2001/Lake Benton II) | 2.2 ^D | 6/15/01-9/15/01 | 3.71 | 138 | 103.5 |
| Crescent Ridge, IL | | | 3.27 | 33 | 54.45 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 1999) | | | 2.72 | 138 | 103.5 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 1999) | | | 2.59 | 143 | 107.25 |
| Morraine II, MN | | | 2.42 | 33 | 49.5 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 1998) | | | 2.16 | 143 | 107.25 |
| Prairie Winds (Minot), ND | | | 2.13 | 80 | 115.5 |
| Grand Ridge, IL | | | 2.10 | 66 | 99 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 2002/Lake Benton II) | 1.9 ^D | 6/15/02-9/15/02 | 1.81 | 138 | 103.5 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 2002/Lake Benton I) | 1.9 ^D | 6/15/02-9/15/02 | 1.64 | 143 | 107.25 |
| Elm Creek, MN | | | 1.49 | 67 | 100 |
| Wessington Springs, SD | | | 1.48 | 34 | 51 |
| NPPD Ainsworth, NE | | | 1.16 | 36 | 20.5 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase I; 1999) | | | 0.74 | 73 | 25 |
| Buffalo Ridge I, SD (2010) | | | 0.16 | 24 | 50.4 |
| | Southern Pl | ains | | | |
| Barton Chapel, TX | | | 3.06 | 60 | 120 |
| Buffalo Gap II, TX | | | 0.14 | 155 | 233 |
| Buffalo Gap I, TX | | | 0.1 | 67 | 134 |
| · · | Southeas | st | | | |
| Buffalo Mountain, TN (2005) | | | 39.70 | 18 | 28.98 |
| Buffalo Mountain, TN (2000-2003) | 23.7 ^E | | 31.54 | 3 | 1.98 |

Appendix F. Wind energy facilities in North America with comparable activity and fatality data for bats, separated by geographic region.

| fatality data for bats, separated by geographic region. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wind Engrave Engility | Bat Activity | Bat Activity | Fatality Estimate ^B | No. of | Total | | | | | | |
| Wind Energy Facility | Estimate ^A | Dates | Estimate | lurbines | MW | | | | | | |
| | Northeas | | 04.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Mountaineer, WV | 38.3 ^E | 8/1/04-9/14/04 | 31.69 | 44 | 68 | | | | | | |
| Mount Storm, WV (2009) | 30.09 | 7/15/09-10/7/09 | 24.32 | 132 | 264 | | | | | | |
| Mount Storm, WV (2010) | 44.12 | 4/18/10-10/15/10 | 15.18 | 132 | 264 | | | | | | |
| Casselman, PA (Spring & Fall 2008) | | | 12.61 | 23 | 34.5 | | | | | | |
| Maple Ridge, NY (2006) | | | 11.21 | 120 | 198 | | | | | | |
| Maple Ridge, NY (2007) | | | 9.42 | 195 | 321.75 | | | | | | |
| Cohocton/Dutch Hill, NY (2009) | | | 8.62 | 50 | 125 | | | | | | |
| Noble Bliss, NY (2008) | | | 7.80 | 67 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Mount Storm, WV (Fall 2008) | 35.2 | 7/20/08-10/12/08 | 6.62 | 82 | 164 | | | | | | |
| Wolfe Island, Ont (July-December 2009) | | | 6.42 | 86 | 197.8 | | | | | | |
| Maple Ridge, NY (2008) | | | 4.96 | 195 | 321.75 | | | | | | |
| Noble Clinton, NY (2009) | 1.9 [°] | 8/1/09-09/31/09 | 4.50 | 67 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Noble Ellenburg, NY (2009) | 16.1 ^c | 8/16/09-09/15/09 | 3.91 | 54 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Noble Bliss, NY (2009) | | | 3.85 | 67 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Lempster, NH (2010) | | | 3.57 | 12 | 24 | | | | | | |
| Noble Ellenburg, NY (2008) | _ | | 3.46 | 54 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Noble Clinton, NY (2008) | 2.1 ^c | 8/8/08-09/31/08 | 3.14 | 67 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Lempster, NH (2009) | | | 3.11 | 12 | 24 | | | | | | |
| Mars Hill, ME (2007) | | | 2.91 | 28 | 42 | | | | | | |
| Munnsville, NY (2008) | | | 1.93 | 23 | 34.5 | | | | | | |
| Stetson Mountain, ME (2009) | 28.5; 0.3 ^G | 7/10/09-10/15/09 | 1.40 | 38 | 57 | | | | | | |
| Mars Hill, ME (2008) | | | 0.45 | 28 | 42 | | | | | | |
| | Rocky Moun | tains | | | | | | | | | |
| Summerview, Alb. (2008) | 7.7 ^D | 07/15/06-07- 09/30/06-07 | 11.42 | 39 | 70.2 | | | | | | |
| Judith Gap, MT | | | 8.93 | 90 | 135 | | | | | | |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 1999) | | | 3.97 | 69 | 41.4 | | | | | | |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 2001- 2002) | 2.2 ^{D,E} | 6/15/01-9/1/01 | 1.57 | 69 | 41.4 | | | | | | |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 2000) | 2.2 ^{D,E} | 6/15/00-9/1/00 | 1.05 | 69 | 41.4 | | | | | | |
| | Southwe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Lake, AZ | 8.8 | 4/29/10-11/10/10 | 4.29 | 30 | 63 | | | | | | |
| | Californi | а | | | | | | | | | |
| Shiloh I, CA | | | 3.92 | 100 | 150 | | | | | | |
| High Winds, CA (2004) | | | 2.51 | 90 | 162 | | | | | | |
| Dillon, CA | | | 2.17 | 45 | 45 | | | | | | |
| High Winds, CA (2005) | | | 1.52 | 90 | 162 | | | | | | |
| Alite, CA | | | 0.24 | 8 | 24 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix F. Wind energy facilities in North America with comparable activity and fatality data for bats, separated by geographic region.

| | Bat Activity | Bat Activity | Fatality | No. of | Total |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| Wind Energy Facility | Estimate ^A | Dates | Estimate ^B | | MW |
| | Pacific Northv | vest | | | |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase II; 2009/2010) | | | 2.71 | 65 | 150 |
| Nine Canyon, WA | | | 2.47 | 37 | 48.1 |
| Stateline, OR/WA 2003 | | | 2.29 | 454 | 263 |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase I; 2008) | | | 1.99 | 76 | 125.4 |
| Leaning Juniper, OR | | | 1.98 | 67 | 100.5 |
| Big Horn, WA | | | 1.90 | 133 | 199.5 |
| Combine Hills, OR | | | 1.88 | 41 | 41 |
| Pebble Springs, OR | | | 1.55 | 47 | 98.7 |
| Hopkins Ridge, WA (2008) | | | 1.39 | 87 | 156.6 |
| Elkhorn, OR (2008) | | | 1.26 | 61 | 101 |
| Vansycle, OR | | | 1.12 | 38 | 24.9 |
| Klondike III, OR | | | 1.11 | 122 | 375 |
| Stateline, OR/WA 2002 | | | 1.09 | 454 | 263 |
| Tuolumne (Windy Point I), WA | | | 0.94 | 62 | 136.6 |
| Klondike, OR | | | 0.77 | 16 | 24 |
| Hopkins Ridge, WA (2006) | | | 0.63 | 83 | 150 |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase I; 2009) | | | 0.58 | 76 | 125.4 |
| Hay Canyon, OR | | | 0.53 | 48 | 100.8 |
| Klondike II, OR | | | 0.41 | 50 | 75 |
| Wild Horse, WA | | | 0.39 | 127 | 229 |
| Goodnoe, WA | | | 0.34 | 47 | 94 |
| Marengo II, WA (2009) | | | 0.27 | 39 | 70.2 |
| Marengo I, WA (2009) | | | 0.17 | 39 | 70.2 |
| Klondike IIIa, OR | | | 0.16 | 125 | 375 |
| $\Delta = Bat $ passes per detector pight | | | | | |

Appendix F. Wind energy facilities in North America with comparable activity and fatality data for bats, separated by geographic region.

A = Bat passes per detector-night

B = Number of fatalities per megawatt per year

C = Activity rate based on data collected at various heights all other activity rates are from ground-based units only

D = Activity rate was averaged across phases and/or years

E = Activity rate calculated by WEST from data presented in referenced report

F= Activity rate based on pre-construction monitoring; data for all other activity and fatality rates were collected concurrently

G = The overall activity rate of 28.5 is from reference stations located along forest edges which may be attractive to bats; the activity rate of 0.3 is from one unit placed on a nacelle

Appendix F1 (continued). Wind energy facilities in North America with comparable activity and fatality data for bats. Data from the following sources:

| Project, Location | Activity Reference | Fatality Reference | Project, Location | Activity Reference | Fatality Reference |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Alite, CA | | Chatfield et al. 2010 | Klondike, OR | | Johnson et al. 2003 |
| Barton Chapel, TX | | WEST 2011 | Klondike II, OR | | NWC and WEST 2007 |
| Big Horn, WA | | Kronner et al. 2008 | Klondike III, OR | | Gritski et al. 2009a |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase I; 08) | | Jeffrey et al. 2009a | Klondike IIIa. OR | | Gritski et al. 2009b |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase I; 09) | | Enk et al. 2010 | Leaning Juniper, OR | | Kronner et al. 2007 |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase II; 09/10) | | Enk et al. 2011 | Lempster, NH (2009) | | Tidhar et al. 2010 |
| Blue Sky Green Field, WI | Gruver 2008 | Gruver et al. 2009 | Lompotor NH (2010) | | Tidhar et al. 2011 |
| | Gluver 2006 | | Lempster, NH (2010) | | |
| Buffalo Gap, TX | | Tierney 2007 | Maple Ridge, NY (2006) Maple Ridge, NY (2007) | | Jain et al. 2007 |
| Buffalo Gap II, TX | | Tierney 2009 | | | Jain et al. 2008 |
| Buffalo Mountain, TN (2000-03) | Fiedler 2004 | Nicholson et al. 2005 | Maple Ridge, NY (2008) | | Jain et al. 2009c |
| Buffalo Mountain, TN (2005) | | Fiedler et al. 2007 | Marengo I, WA (2009) | | URS Corporation 2010b |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase I; 99) | | Johnson et al. 2000 | Marengo II, WA (2009) | | URS Corporation 2010c |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 98) | | Johnson et al. 2000 | Mars Hill, ME (2007) | | Stantec 2008 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 99) | | Johnson et al. 2000 | Mars Hill, ME (2008) | | Stantec 2009a |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 01/Lake Benton I) | Johnson et al. 2004 | Johnson et al. 2004 | Moraine II, MN | | Derby et al. 2010d |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 02/Lake Benton I) | Johnson et al. 2004 | Johnson et al. 2004 | Mount Storm, WV (Fall 2008) | Young et al. 2009b | Young et al. 2009b |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 99) | | Johnson et al. 2000 | Mount Storm, WV (2009) | Young et al. 2010a | Young et al. 2009a, 2010a |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 01/Lake Benton II) | Johnson et al. 2004 | Johnson et al. 2004 | Mount Storm, WV (2010) | Young et al. 2010b; 2011 | Young et al. 2010b, 2011 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 02/Lake Benton II) | Johnson et al. 2004 | Johnson et al. 2004 | Mountaineer, WV | Arnett et al. 2005b, Arnett pers. comm. | Arnett et al. 2005b |
| Buffalo Ridge I, SD (2010) Casselman, PA (Spring & Fall 2008) | | Derby et al. 2010b Arnett et al. 2009 | Munnsville, NY (2008) Nine Canyon, WA | | Stantec 2009b Erickson et al. 2003 |
| Cedar Ridge, WI (2009) | BHE Environmental 2008 | BHE Environmental 2010 | Noble Bliss, NY (2008) | | Jain et al. 2009d |
| Cedar Ridge, WI (2010) | BHE Environmental 2008 | BHE Environmental 2011 | Noble Bliss, NY (2009) | | Jain et al. 2010a |
| Cohocton/Dutch Hill, NY (2009) | 2000 | Stantec 2010 | Noble Clinton, NY (2008) | Reynolds 2010a | Jain et al. 2009b |
| Combine Hills, OR | | Young et al. 2006 | Noble Clinton, NY (2009) | Reynolds 2010a | Jain et al. 2010b |
| Crescent Ridge, IL | | Kerlinger et al. 2007 | Noble Ellenburg, NY (2008) | | Jain et al. 2009a |
| Crystal Lake II, IA | | Derby et al. 2010a | Noble Ellenburg, NY (2009) | Bounoldo 2010h | |
| | | | | Reynolus 20100 | Jain et al. 2010c |
| Dillon, CA Dry Lake, AZ | Thompson et al. | Chatfield et al. 2009 Thompson et al. 2011 | NPPD Ainsworth, NE Pebble Springs, OR | | Derby et al. 2007 Gritski and Kronner 2010b |
| Elkhorn, OR (2008) | 2011 | Jeffrey et al. 2009b | Prairie Winds (Minot), ND | | Derby et al. 2011 |
| Elm Creek, MN | | Derby et al. 2010c | Ripley, Ont (2008) | | Jacques Whitford 2009 |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 99) | | Young et al. 2003 | Shiloh I, CA | | Kerlinger et al. 2010 |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 00) | Gruver 2002 | Young et al. 2003 | Stateline, OR/WA 2002 | | Erickson et al. 2004 |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 2001-02) | Gruver 2002 | Young et al. 2003 | Stateline, OR/WA 2003 | | Erickson et al. 2004 |
| Forward Energy Center, WI | Watt and Drake 2011 | Grodsky and Drake 2011 | Stetson Mountain, ME (2009) | Stantec 2009c | Stantec 2009c |
| Goodnoe, WA | | URS Corporation 2010a | Summerview, Alb (2008) | Baerwald 2008 | Baerwald 2008 |
| Grand Ridge, IL | | Derby et al. 2010g | Top of Iowa, IA (2003) | | Jain 2005 |
| Hay Canyon, OR | | Gritski and Kronner 2010a | Top of Iowa, IA (2004) | Jain 2005 | Jain 2005 |
| High Winds, CA (2004) | | Kerlinger et al. 2006 | Tuolumne (Windy Point I), WA | | Enz and Bay 2010 |
| High Winds, CA (2005) | | Kerlinger et al. 2006 | Vansycle, OR | | Erickson et al. 2000 |
| Hopkins Ridge, WA (2006) | | Young et al. 2007 | Wessington Springs, SD | | Derby et al. 2010f |
| Hopkins Ridge, WA (2008) | | Young et al. 2009c | Wild Horse, WA | | Erickson et al. 2008 |
| Judith Gap, MT | | TRC 2008 | Winnebago, IA | | Derby et al. 2010e |
| Kewaunee County, WI | | Howe et al. 2002 | Wolfe Island, Ont (July- | | Stantec Ltd. 2010b |
| | | | December 2009) | | |

Appendix F2. Bat fatality estimates for North American wind energy facilities.

| | Bat Fatalities | * | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Project | (bats/MW/year) | Predominant Habitat Type | Citation |
| Alite, CA | 0.24 | Shrub/scrub & grassland | Chatfield et al. 2010 |
| Barton Chapel, TX | 3.06 | Agriculture/forest | WEST 2011 |
| Big Horn, WA | 1.9 | Agriculture/grassland | Kronner et al. 2008 |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase I; 2008) | 1.99 | Agriculture/grassland | Jeffrey et al. 2009a |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase I; 2009) | 0.58 | Agriculture/grassland | Enk et al. 2010 |
| Biglow Canyon, OR (Phase II; 2009/2010) | 2.71 | Agriculture | Enk et al. 2011 |
| Blue Sky Green Field, WI | 24.57 | Agriculture | Gruver et al. 2009 |
| Buffalo Gap I, TX | 0.1 | Grassland | Tierney 2007 |
| Buffalo Gap II, TX | 0.14 | Forest | Tierney 2009 |
| Buffalo Mountain, TN (2000-2003) | 31.54 | Forest | Nicholson et al. 2005 |
| Buffalo Mountain, TN (2005) | 39.7 | Forest | Fiedler et al. 2007 |
| Buffalo Ridge I, SD (2010) | 0.16 | Agriculture/grassland | Johnson et al. 2000 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase I; 1999) | 0.74 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2000 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 1998) | 2.16 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2000 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 1999) | 2.59 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2004 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 2001/Lake Benton I) | 4.35 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2004 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase II; 2002/Lake Benton I) | 1.64 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2000 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 1999) | 2.72 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2004 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 2001/Lake Benton II) | 3.71 | Agriculture | Johnson et al. 2004 |
| Buffalo Ridge, MN (Phase III; 2002/Lake Benton II) | 1.81 | Agriculture | Derby et al. 2010b |
| Casselman, PA (Spring & Fall 2008) | 12.61 | Forest | Arnett et al. 2009 |
| Cedar Ridge, WI (2009) | 30.61 | Agriculture | BHE Environmental 2010 |
| Cedar Ridge, WI (2010) | 24.12 | Agriculture | BHE Environmental 2011 |
| Cohocton/Dutch Hill, NY (2009) | 8.62 | Agriculture/forest | Stantec 2010 |
| Combine Hills, OR | 1.88 | Agriculture/grassland | Young et al. 2006 |
| Crescent Ridge, IL | 3.27 | Agriculture | Kerlinger et al. 2007 |
| Crystal Lake II, IA | 7.42 | Agriculture | Derby et al. 2010a |
| Dillon, CA | 2.17 | Desert | Chatfield et al. 2009 |
| Dry Lake, AZ | 4.29 | Desert grassland/forested | Thompson et al. 2011 |
| Elkhorn, OR (2008) | 1.26 | Shrub/scrub | Jeffrey et al. 2009b |
| Elm Creek, MN | 1.49 | Agriculture | Derby et al. 2010c |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 1999) | 3.97 | Grassland | Young et al. 2003 |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 2000) | 1.05 | Grassland | Young et al. 2003 |
| Foote Creek Rim, WY (Phase I; 2001-2002) | 1.57 | Grassland | Young et al. 2003 |
| Forward Energy Center, WI | 18.17 | Agriculture | Grodsky and Drake 2011 |
| Goodnoe, WA | 0.34 | Grassland and shrub-steppe | URS Corporation 2010a |

| Appondix 121 Bat fatancy continued for Rotal And | Bat Fatalities | <u></u> | |
|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| Project | (bats/MW/year) | Predominant Habitat Type | Citation |
| Grand Ridge, IL | 2.1 | Agriculture | Derby et al. 2010g |
| Hay Canyon, OR | 0.53 | Agriculture | Gritski and Kronner 2010a |
| High Winds, CA (2004) | 2.51 | Agriculture/grassland | Kerlinger et al. 2006 |
| High Winds, CA (2005) | 1.52 | Agriculture/grassland | Kerlinger et al. 2006 |
| Hopkins Ridge, WA (2006) | 0.63 | Agriculture/grassland | Young et al. 2007 |
| Hopkins Ridge, WA (2008) | 1.39 | Agriculture/grassland | Young et al. 2009c |
| Judith Gap, MT (2006/2007) | 8.93 | Agriculture/grassland | TRC 2008 |
| Kewaunee County, WI | 6.45 | Agriculture | Howe et al. 2002 |
| Klondike II, OR | 0.41 | Agriculture/grassland | Johnson et al. 2003 |
| Klondike III, OR | 1.11 | Agriculture/grassland | NWC and WEST 2007 |
| Klondike IIIa, OR | 0.16 | Grassland/shrub-steppe and agriculture | Gritski et al. 2009a |
| Klondike, OR | 0.77 | Agriculture/grassland | Gritski et al. 2009b |
| Leaning Juniper, OR | 1.98 | Agriculture | Kronner et al. 2007 |
| Lempster, NH (2009) | 3.08 | Grasslands & rocky embankments | Tidhar et al. 2010 |
| Lempster, NH (2010) | 3.57 | Grasslands & rocky embankments | Tidhar et al. 2011 |
| Maple Ridge, NY (2006) | 11.21 | Agriculture/forested | Jain et al. 2007 |
| Maple Ridge, NY (2007) | 9.42 | Agriculture/forested | Jain et al. 2008 |
| Maple Ridge, NY (2008) | 4.96 | Agriculture/forested | Jain et al. 2009c |
| Marengo I, WA (2009) | 0.17 | Agriculture | URS Corporation 2010b |
| Marengo II, WA (2009) | 0.27 | Agriculture | URS Corporation 2010c |
| Mars Hill, ME (2007) | 2.91 | Forest | Stantec 2008 |
| Mars Hill, ME (2008) | 0.45 | Forest | Stantec 2009a |
| Moraine II, MN | 2.42 | Agriculture/grassland | Derby et al. 2010d |
| Mount Storm, WV (2009) | 24.32 | Forest | Young et al. 2009b |
| Mount Storm, WV (2010) | 15.18 | Forest | Young et al. 2009a, 2010a |
| Mount Storm, WV (Fall 2008) | 6.62 | Forest | Young et al. 2010b, 2011 |
| Mountaineer, WV | 31.69 | Forest | Arnett et al. 2005 |
| Munnsville, NY (2008) | 1.93 | Agriculture/forest | Stantec 2009b |
| Nine Canyon, WA | 2.47 | Agriculture/grassland | Erickson et al. 2003 |
| Noble Bliss, NY (2008) | 7.8 | Agriculture/forest | Jain et al. 2009d |
| Noble Bliss, NY (2009) | 3.85 | Agriculture/forest | Jain et al. 2010a |
| Noble Clinton, NY (2008) | 3.14 | Agriculture/forest | Jain et al. 2009b |
| Noble Clinton, NY (2009) | 4.5 | Agriculture/forest | Jain et al. 2010b |
| Noble Ellenburg, NY (2008) | 3.46 | Agriculture/forest | Jain et al. 2009a |
| Noble Ellenburg, NY (2009) | 3.91 | Agriculture/forest | Jain et al. 2010c |
| NPPD Ainsworth, NE | 1.16 | Agriculture/grassland | Derby et al. 2007 |

Appendix F2. Bat fatality estimates for North American wind energy facilities.

| Project | Bat Fatalities (bats/MW/year) | Predominant Habitat Type | Citation |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Pebble Springs, OR | 1.55 | Grassland | Gritski and Kronner 2010b |
| Prairie Winds (Minot), ND | 2.13 | Agriculture | Derby et al. 2011 |
| Ripley, Ont (2008) | 4.67 | Agriculture | Jacques Whitford 2009 |
| Shiloh I, CA | 3.92 | Agriculture/grassland | Kerlinger et al. 2010 |
| Stateline, OR/WA 2002 | 1.09 | Agriculture/grassland | Erickson et al. 2004 |
| Stateline, OR/WA 2003 | 2.29 | Agriculture/grassland | Erickson et al. 2004 |
| Stetson Mountain, ME (2009) | 1.4 | Forest | Stantec 2009c |
| Summerview, Alb (2006) | | Agriculture | Brown and Hamilton 2006b |
| Summerview, Alb (2008) | 11.42 | Agriculture/grassland | Baerwald 2008 |
| Top of Iowa, IA (2003) | 7.16 | Agriculture | Jain 2005 |
| Top of Iowa, IA (2004) | 10.27 | Agriculture | Jain 2005 |
| Tuolumne (Windy Point I), WA | 0.94 | Grassland/shrub-steppe, agriculture and forest | Enz and Bay 2010 |
| Vansycle, OR | 1.12 | Agriculture/grassland | Erickson et al. 2000 |
| Wessington Springs, SD | 1.48 | Grassland | Derby et al. 2010f |
| Wild Horse, WA | 0.39 | Grassland | Erickson et al. 2008 |
| Winnebago, IA | 4.54 | Agriculture/grassland | Derby et al. 2010e |
| Wolfe Island, Ont (July-December 2009) | 6.42 | Grassland | Stantec Ltd. 2010b |

Appendix F2. Bat fatality estimates for North American wind energy facilities.

Literature Cited for Appendix F

- Anderson, R., N. Neuman, J. Tom, W.P. Erickson, M.D. Strickland, M. Bourassa, K.J. Bay, and K.J. Sernka. 2004. Avian Monitoring and Risk Assessment at the Tehachapi Pass Wind Resource Area, California. Period of Performance: October 2, 1996 May 27, 1998. NREL/SR-500-36416. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, Colorado. September 2004. http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy04osti/36416.pdf
- Anderson, R., J. Tom, N. Neumann, W.P. Erickson, M.D. Strickland, M. Bourassa, K.J. Bay, and K.J. Sernka. 2005. Avian Monitoring and Risk Assessment at the San Gorgonio Wind Resource Area. NREL/SR-500-38054. August 2005. Western EcoSytems Technology, Inc. (WEST). Cheyenne, Wyoming. Phase I and II Field Work. <u>http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy05osti/38054.pdf</u>
- Arnett, E.B., W.P. Erickson, J. Kerns, and J. Horn. 2005a. Relationships between Bats and Wind Turbines in Pennsylvania and West Virginia: An Assessment of Fatality Search Protocols, Patterns of Fatality, and Behavioral Interactions with Wind Turbines. Prepared for the Bats and Wind Energy Cooperative. March 2005.
- Arnett, E.B., W.P. Erickson, J. Kerns, and J. Horn. 2005b. Relationships between Bats and Wind Turbines in Pennsylvania and West Virginia: An Assessment of Fatality Search Protocols, Patterns of Fatality, and Behavioral Interactions with Wind Turbines. Final Report. Prepared for Bats and Wind Energy Cooperative, Bat Conservation International, Austin, Texas. June 2005.
- Arnett, E.B., M.R. Schirmacher, M.M.P. Huso, and J.P. Hayes. 2009. Patterns of Bat Fatality at the Casselman Wind Project in South-Central Pennsylvania. 2008 Annual Report. Annual report prepared for the Bats and Wind Energy Cooperative (BWEC) and the Pennsylvania Game Commission. Bat Conservation International (BCI), Austin, Texas. June 2009. Available online at: http://www.batsandwind.org/pdf/2008%20Casselman%20Fatality%20Report.pdf
- Baerwald, E.F. 2008. Variation in the Activity and Fatality of Migratory Bats at Wind Energy Facilities in Southern Alberta: Causes and Consequences. Thesis. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- BHE Environmental, Inc. (BHE). 2008. Investigations of Bat Activity and Bat Species Richness at the Proposed Cedar Ridge Wind Farm in Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin. Interim Report prepared for Wisconsin Power and Light.
- BHE Environmental, Inc. (BHE). 2010. Post-Construction Bird and Bat Mortality Study: Cedar Ridge Wind Farm, Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin. Interim Report prepared for Wisconsin Power and Light, Madison, Wisconsin. Prepared by BHE Environmental, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio. February 2010.
- BHE Environmental, Inc. (BHE). 2011. Post-Construction Bird and Bat Mortality Study: Cedar Ridge Wind Farm, Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin. Final Report. Prepared for Wisconsin Power and Light, Madison, Wisconsin. Prepared by BHE Environmental, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio. February 2011.
- BioResource Consultants, Inc. (BRC). 2010. 2009/2010 Annual Report: Bird and Bat Mortality Monitoring, Pine Tree Wind Farm, Kern County, California. To the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, from AECOM, Irvine, California. Report prepared by Bioresource Consultants, Inc., Ojai, California. October 14, 2010.

- Brown, W.K. and B.L. Hamilton. 2004. Bird and Bat Monitoring at the McBride Lake Wind Farm, Alberta, 2003-2004. Report for Vision Quest Windelectric, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. September 2004.
- Brown, W.K. and B.L. Hamilton. 2006a. Bird and Bat Interactions with Wind Turbines Castle River Wind Facility, Alberta, 2001-2002. Report for Vision Quest Windelectric, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- Brown, W.K. and B.L. Hamilton. 2006b. Monitoring of Bird and Bat Collisions with Wind Turbines at the Summerview Wind Power Project, Alberta: 2005-2006. Prepared for Vision Quest Windelectric, Calgary, Alberta by TAEM Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, and BLH Environmental Services, Pincher Creek, Alberta. September 2006. <u>http://www.batsandwind.org/pdf/Brown2006.pdf</u>
- Chatfield, A., W. Erickson, and K. Bay. 2009. Avian and Bat Fatality Study, Dillon Wind-Energy Facility, Riverside County, California. Final Report: March 26, 2008 - March 26, 2009. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. June 3, 2009.
- Chatfield, A., W.P. Erickson, and K. Bay. 2010. Final Report: Avian and Bat Fatality Study at the Alite Wind-Energy Facility, Kern County, California. Final Report: June 15, 2009 June 15, 2010.
 Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. Prepared for CH2M HILL, Oakland, California.
- Derby, C., A. Dahl, W. Erickson, K. Bay, and J. Hoban. 2007. Post-Construction Monitoring Report for Avian and Bat Mortality at the NPPD Ainsworth Wind Farm. Unpublished report prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming, for the Nebraska Public Power District.
- Derby, C., K. Chodachek, and K. Bay. 2010a. Post-Construction Bat and Bird Fatality Study Crystal Lake II Wind Energy Center, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa. Final Report: April 2009-October 2009. Prepared for NextEra Energy Resources, Juno Beach, Florida. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota. June 2, 2010.
- Derby, C., K. Chodachek, K. Bay, and A. Merrill. 2010b. Post-Construction Fatality Survey for the Buffalo Ridge I Wind Project. May 2009 - May 2010. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc., Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota.
- Derby, C., K. Chodachek, K. Bay, and A. Merrill. 2010c. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Elm Creek Wind Project: March 2009- February 2010. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. (IRI), Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota.
- Derby, C., K. Chodachek, K. Bay, and A. Merrill. 2010d. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Moraine II Wind Project: March - December 2009. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. (IRI), Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota.
- Derby, C., K. Chodachek, K. Bay, and A. Merrill. 2010e. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Winnebago Wind Project: March 2009- February 2010. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. (IRI), Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota.

- Derby, C., A. Dahl, A. Merrill, and K. Bay. 2010f. 2009 Post-Construction Monitoring Results for the Wessington Springs Wind-Energy Facility, South Dakota. Final Report. Prepared for Wessington Wind Energy Center, LLC, Juno Beach, Florida. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota. August 19, 2010.
- Derby, C., J. Ritzert, and K. Bay. 2010g. Bird and Bat Fatality Study, Grand Ridge Wind Resource Area, Lasalle County, Illinois. January 2009 - January 2010. Prepared for Grand Ridge Energy LLC, Chicago, Illinois. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota. July 13, 2010. Revised January 2011.
- Derby, C., K. Chodachek, T. Thorn, K. Bay, and S. Nomani. 2011. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Prairiewinds ND1 Wind Facility, Basin Electric Power Cooperative, March - November 2010. Prepared for Basin Electric Power Cooperative, Bismarck, North Dakota. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Bismarck, North Dakota. August 2, 2011.
- Enk, T., K. Bay, M. Sonnenberg, J. Baker, M. Kesterke, J. Boehrs, and A. Palochak. 2010. Biglow Canyon Wind Farm Phase I Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring Second Annual Report, Sherman County, Oregon. January 26, 2009 - December 11, 2009. Prepared for Portland General Electric Company, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc.(WEST) Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Walla Walla, Washington. April 2010.
- Enk, T., K. Bay, M. Sonnenberg, J. Flaig, J.R. Boehrs, and A. Palochak. 2011. Year 1 Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring Report: Biglow Canyon Wind Farm Phase II, Sherman County, Oregon. September 10, 2009 - September 12, 2010. Prepared for Portland General Electric Company, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Walla Walla, Washington. January 7, 2011.
- Enz, T. and K. Bay. 2010. Post-Construction Avian and Bat Fatality Monitoring Study, Tuolumne Wind Project, Klickitat County, Washington. Final Report: April 20, 2009 - April 7, 2010. Prepared for Turlock Irrigation District, Turlock, California. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. July 6, 2010.
- Erickson, W.P. and L. Sharp. 2005. Phase 1 and Phase 1a Avian Mortality Monitoring Report for 2004-2005 for the SMUD Solano Wind Project. Prepared for Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD), Sacramento, California. Prepared by URS Sacramento, California and Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST). August 2005.
- Erickson, W.P., G.D. Johnson, M.D. Strickland, and K. Kronner. 2000. Avian and Bat Mortality Associated with the Vansycle Wind Project, Umatilla County, Oregon: 1999 Study Year. Final report prepared for Umatilla County Department of Resource Services and Development, Pendleton, Oregon. February 7, 2000.
- Erickson, W.P., K. Kronner, and R. Gritski. 2003. Nine Canyon Wind Power Project Avian and Bat Monitoring Report. September 2002 – August 2003. Prepared for the Nine Canyon Technical Advisory Committee and Energy Northwest by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Northwest Wildlife Consultants (NWC), Pendleton, Oregon. October 2003. <u>http://www.west-inc.com/reports/nine_canyon_monitoring_final.pdf</u>

- Erickson, W.P., J. Jeffrey, K. Kronner, and K. Bay. 2004. Stateline Wind Project Wildlife Monitoring Annual Report. July 2001 - December 2003. Technical report peer-reviewed by and submitted to FPL Energy, the Oregon Energy Facility Siting Council, and the Stateline Technical Advisory Committee. Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc.(WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. December 2004.
- Erickson, W.P., K. Kronner, and K.J. Bay. 2007. Stateline 2 Wind Project Wildlife Monitoring Report, January - December 2006. Technical report submitted to FPL Energy, the Oregon Energy Facility Siting Council, and the Stateline Technical Advisory Committee.
- Erickson, W.P., J. Jeffrey, and V.K. Poulton. 2008. Avian and Bat Monitoring: Year 1 Report. Puget Sound Energy Wild Horse Wind Project, Kittitas County, Washington. Prepared for Puget Sound Energy, Ellensburg, Washington, by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. January 2008.
- Fiedler, J.K. 2004. Assessment of Bat Mortality and Activity at Buffalo Mountain Windfarm, Eastern Tennessee. M.S. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee. August, 2004. http://www.tva.gov/environment/bmw_report/bat_mortality_bmw.pdf
- Fiedler, J.K., T.H. Henry, R.D. Tankersley, and C.P. Nicholson. 2007. Results of Bat and Bird Mortality Monitoring at the Expanded Buffalo Mountain Windfarm, 2005. Tennessee Valley Authority. June 28, 2007.
- Fishman Ecological Services LLC. 2003. Carcass Survey Results for Seawest Windpower, Inc., Condon Site 2002-2003. Prepared for SeaWest WindPower Inc.
- Golder Associates. 2010. Report on Fall Post-Construction Monitoring, Ripley Wind Power Project, Acciona Wind. Report Number 09-1126-0029. Submitted to Suncor Energy Products Inc., Calgary, Alberta, and Acciona Wind Energy Canada, Toronto, Ontario. February 2010.
- Gritski, R., S. Downes, and K. Kronner. 2009a. Klondike III (Phase 1) Wind Power Project Wildlife Monitoring Year One Summary, October 2007-October 2008. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Pendleton, Oregon. April 3, 2009. Available online at: <u>http://www.oregon.gov/ENERGY/SITING/docs/</u> KWPWildlifeReport040309.pdf
- Gritski, R., S. Downes, and K. Kronner. 2009b. Klondike IIIa (Phase 2) Wind Power Project, Wildlife Monitoring Year One Summary, August 2008 - August 2009. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Klondike Wind Power III LLC, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Pendleton, Oregon. November 13, 2009. Available online at: <u>http://www.oregon.gov/ ENERGY/SITING/docs/KWPWildlifeReport111309.pdf</u>
- Gritski, R., S. Downes, and K. Kronner. 2009c. White Creek Wind I Wildlife Monitoring Second Annual Summary: Winter 2008-2009 through Fall 2009. Prepared for White Creek Wind I, LLC, Roosevelt, Washington. Prepared by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Mid-Columbia Field Office, Goldendale, Washington. December 28, 2009.

- Gritski, R. and K. Kronner. 2010a. Hay Canyon Wind Power Project Wildlife Monitoring Study: May 2009 -May 2010. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. (IRI), Hay Canyon Wind Power Project LLC. Prepared by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Pendleton, Oregon. September 20, 2010.
- Gritski, R. and K. Kronner. 2010b. Pebble Springs Wind Power Project Wildlife Monitoring Study: January 2009 January 2010. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. (IRI), and the Pebble Springs Advisory Committee. Prepared by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Pendleton, Oregon. April 20, 2010.
- Grodsky, S.M. and D. Drake. 2011. Assessing Bird and Bat Mortality at the Forward Energy Center. Final Report. Public Service Commission (PSC) of Wisconsin. PSC REF#:152052. Prepared for Forward Energy LLC. Prepared by Department of Forest and Wildlife Ecology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wisconsin. August 2011.
- Gruver, J. 2002. Assessment of Bat Community Structure and Roosting Habitat Preferences for the Hoary Bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*) near Foote Creek Rim, Wyoming. M.S. Thesis. University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming. 149 pp.
- Gruver, J. 2008. Bat Acoustic Studies for the Blue Sky Green Field Wind Project, Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin. Final Report: July 24 - October 29, 2007. Prepared for We Energies, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. February 26, 2008.
- Gruver, J., M. Sonnenburg, K. Bay, and W. Erickson. 2009. Post-Construction Bat and Bird Fatality Study at the Blue Sky Green Field Wind Energy Center, Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin July 21 -October 31, 2008 and March 15 - June 4, 2009. Unpublished report prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. December 17, 2009.
- Howe, R.W., W. Evans, and A.T. Wolf. 2002. Effects of Wind Turbines on Birds and Bats in Northeastern Wisconsin. Prepared by University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, for Wisconsin Public Service Corporation and Madison Gas and Electric Company, Madison, Wisconsin. November 21, 2002. 104 pp.
- Insignia Environmental. 2009. 2008/2009 Annual Report for the Buena Vista Avian and Bat Monitoring Project. Prepared for Contra Costa County, Martinez, California. Prepared by Insignia Environmental, Palo Alto, California. September 4, 2009.
- Jacques Whitford Stantec Limited (Jacques Whitford). 2009. Ripley Wind Power Project Postconstruction Monitoring Report. Project No. 1037529.01. Report to Suncor Energy Products Inc., Calgary, Alberta, and Acciona Energy Products Inc., Calgary, Alberta. Prepared for the Ripley Wind Power Project Post-Construction Monitoring Program. Prepared by Jacques Whitford, Markham, Ontario. April 30, 2009. www.jacqueswhitford.com
- Jain, A. 2005. Bird and Bat Behavior and Mortality at a Northern Iowa Windfarm. M.S. Thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, R. Curry, and L. Slobodnik. 2007. Annual Report for the Maple Ridge Wind Power Project: Post-Construction Bird and Bat Fatality Study – 2006. Final Report. Prepared for PPM Energy and Horizon Energy and Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) for the Maple Ridge Project Study.

- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, R. Curry, and L. Slobodnik. 2009a. Annual Report for the Maple Ridge Wind Power Project: Post-Construction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2007. Final report prepared for PPM Energy and Horizon Energy and Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) for the Maple Ridge Project Study. May 6, 2009.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, R. Curry, L. Slobodnik, A. Fuerst, and C. Hansen. 2009b. Annual Report for the Noble Ellenburg Windpark, LLC, Postconstruction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2008. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC. April 13, 2009.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, R. Curry, L. Slobodnik, J. Histed, and J. Meacham. 2009c. Annual Report for the Noble Clinton Windpark, LLC, Postconstruction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2008. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC. April 13, 2009.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, R. Curry, L. Slobodnik, and M. Lehman. 2009d. Maple Ridge Wind Power Avian and Bat Fatality Study Report - 2008. Annual Report for the Maple Ridge Wind Power Project, Post-construction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2008. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc, Horizon Energy, and the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) for the Maple Ridge Project Study. Prepared by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC. May 14, 2009.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, R. Curry, L. Slobodnik, J. Quant, and D. Pursell. 2009e. Annual Report for the Noble Bliss Windpark, LLC, Postconstruction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2008. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC. April 13, 2009.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, L. Slobodnik, R. Curry, A. Fuerst, and A. Harte. 2010a. Annual Report for the Noble Bliss Windpark, LLC: Postconstruction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2009. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC. Prepared by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC, Cape May, New Jersey. March 9, 2010.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, L. Slobodnik, R. Curry, and K. Russell. 2010b. Annual Report for the Noble Clinton Windpark, LLC: Postconstruction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2009. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC. Prepared by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC, Cape May, New Jersey. March 9, 2010.
- Jain, A., P. Kerlinger, L. Slobodnik, R. Curry, and K. Russell. 2010c. Annual Report for the Noble Ellenburg Windpark, LLC: Postconstruction Bird and Bat Fatality Study - 2009. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC. Prepared by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC, Cape May, New Jersey. March 14, 2010.
- James, R.D. 2008. Erie Shores Wind Farm Port Burwell, Ontario: Fieldwork Report for 2006 and 2007 During the First Two Years of Operation. Report to Environment Canada, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Erie Shores Wind Farm LP - McQuarrie North American and AIM PowerGen Corporation. January 2008.
- Jeffrey, J.D., K. Bay, W.P. Erickson, M. Sonneberg, J. Baker, M. Kesterke, J. Boehrs, and A. Palochak. 2009a. Portland General Electric Biglow Canyon Wind Farm Phase I Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring First Annual Report, Sherman County, Oregon. January 2008 - December 2008. Technical report prepared for Portland General Electric Company, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology (WEST) Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Walla Walla, Washington. April 29, 2009.

- Jeffrey, J.D., W.P. Erickson, K. Bay, M. Sonneberg, J. Baker, JR Boehrs, and A. Palochak. 2009b. Horizon Wind Energy, Elkhorn Valley Wind Project, Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring, First Annual Report, January-December 2008. Technical report prepared for Telocaset Wind Power Partners, a subsidiary of Horizon Wind Energy, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Walla Walla, Washington. May 4, 2009.
- Johnson, G.D., W.P. Erickson, M.D. Strickland, M.F. Shepherd, and D.A. Shepherd. 2000. Avian Monitoring Studies at the Buffalo Ridge Wind Resource Area, Minnesota: Results of a 4-Year Study. Final report prepared for Northern States Power Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. September 22, 2000. 212 pp. http://www.west-inc.com
- Johnson, G.D., W.P. Erickson, and J. White. 2003. Avian and Bat Mortality During the First Year of Operation at the Klondike Phase I Wind Project, Sherman County, Oregon. Technical report prepared for Northwestern Wind Power, Goldendale, Washington, by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. March 2003. <u>http://www.west-inc.com</u>
- Johnson, G.D., M.K. Perlik, W.P. Erickson, and M.D. Strickland. 2004. Bat Activity, Composition and Collision Mortality at a Large Wind Plant in Minnesota. Wildlife Society Bulletin 32(4): 1278-1288.
- Kerlinger, P. 2002a. An Assessment of the Impacts of Green Mountain Power Corporation's Wind Power Facility on Breeding and Migrating Birds in Searsburg, Vermont: July 1996-July 1998. NREL/SR-500-28591. Prepared for Vermont Public Service, Montpelier, Vermont. US Department of Energy, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, Colorado. March 2002. 95 pp. http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy02osti/28591.pdf
- Kerlinger, P. 2002b. Avian Fatality Study at the Madison Wind Power Project, Madison, New York. Report to PG&E Generating.
- Kerlinger, P., R. Curry, L. Culp, A. Hasch, and A. Jain. 2010. Post-Construction Avian Monitoring Study for the Shiloh I Wind Power Project, Solano County, California. Final Report: October 2009. Third Year Report (Revised). Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. (IRI). Prepared by Curry and Kilinger, LLC., McLean, Virginia.
- Kerlinger, P., R. Curry, L. Culp, A. Jain, C. Wilkerson, B. Fischer, and A. Hasch. 2006. Post-Construction Avian and Bat Fatality Monitoring for the High Winds Wind Power Project, Solano County, California: Two Year Report. Prepared for High Winds LLC, FPL Energy by Curry and Kerlinger, LLC. April 2006.
- Kerlinger, P., R. Curry, A. Hasch, and J. Guarnaccia. 2007. Migratory Bird and Bat Monitoring Study at the Crescent Ridge Wind Power Project, Bureau County, Illinois: September 2005 - August 2006. Final draft prepared for Orrick Herrington and Sutcliffe, LLP. May 2007.
- Kronner, K., R. Gritski, and S. Downes. 2008. Big Horn Wind Power Project Wildlife Fatality Monitoring Study: 2006–2007. Final report prepared for PPM Energy and the Big Horn Wind Project Technical Advisory Committee by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Mid-Columbia Field Office, Goldendale, Washington. June 1, 2008.
- Kronner, K., R. Gritski, Z. Ruhlen, and T. Ruhlen. 2007. Leaning Juniper Phase I Wind Power Project, 2006-2007: Wildlife Monitoring Annual Report. Unpublished report prepared by Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. for PacifiCorp Energy, Portland, Oregon.

- Miller, A. 2008. Patterns of Avian and Bat Mortality at a Utility-Scaled Wind Farm on the Southern High Plains. M.S. Thesis. Texas Tech University, August 2008. Available online at: http://www.batsandwind.org/pdf/Bibliography%20docs/Miller Amanda Thesis.pdf
- New Jersey Audubon Society (NJAS). 2008a. Post-Construction Wildlife Monitoring at the Atlantic City Utilities Authority - Jersey Atlantic Wind Power Facility: Periodic Report Covering Work Conducted between 1 August and 30 September 2008. Submitted to New Jersey Board of Public Utilities, New Jersey Clean Energy Program, Newark, New Jersey. Submitted by New Jersey Audubon Society, Center for Research and Education, Cape May Court House, New Jersey. Available online at: <u>http://www.njcleanenergy.com/files/file/Renewable_Programs/Wind/</u> <u>ACUA_Interim%20Report_Jan-Sep08_all.pdf</u>
- New Jersey Audubon Society (NJAS). 2008b. Post-Construction Wildlife Monitoring at the Atlantic City Utilities Authority - Jersey Atlantic Wind Power Facility: Periodic Report Covering Work Conducted between 20 July and 31 December 2007. Submitted to New Jersey Board of Public Utilities, New Jersey Clean Energy Program, Newark, New Jersey. Submitted by New Jersey Audubon Society, Center for Research and Education, Cape May Court House, New Jersey. Available online at: <u>http://www.njcleanenergy.com/files/file/Renewable_Programs/CORE/</u> <u>ACUAReportwithimages123107LowRes.pdf</u>
- New Jersey Audubon Society (NJAS). 2009. Post-Construction Wildlife Monitoring at the Atlantic City Utilities Authority - Jersey Atlantic Wind Power Facility: Project Status Report IV. Available online at: <u>http://www.njcleanenergy.com/files/file/Renewable_Programs/Wind/ACUA_Quarterly%</u> 20report_to-date_Jan-Aug09_1c.pdf
- Nicholson, C.P., J. R.D. Tankersley, J.K. Fiedler, and N.S. Nicholas. 2005. Assessment and Prediction of Bird and Bat Mortality at Wind Energy Facilities in the Southeastern United States. Final Report. Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee.
- Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC) and Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST). 2007. Avian and Bat Monitoring Report for the Klondike II Wind Power Project. Sherman County, Oregon. Prepared for PPM Energy, Portland, Oregon. Managed and conducted by NWC, Pendleton, Oregon. Analysis conducted by WEST, Cheyenne, Wyoming. July 17, 2007.
- Piorkowski, M.D. and T.J. O'Connell. 2010. Spatial Pattern of Summer Bat Mortality from Collisions with Wind Turbines in Mixed-Grass Prairie. American Midland Naturalist 164: 260-269.
- Reynolds, D.S. 2010a. Post-Construction Acoustic Monitoring, 2009 Sampling Period: Noble Clinton Windpark, Clinton County, New York. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC, Essex, Connecticut. Prepared by North East Ecological Services, Bow, New Hampshire. April 6, 2010.
- Reynolds, D.S. 2010b. Post-Construction Acoustic Monitoring, 2009 Sampling Period: Noble Ellenburg Windpark, Clinton County, New York. Prepared for Noble Environmental Power, LLC, Essex, Connecticut. Prepared by North East Ecological Services, Bow, New Hampshire. April 6, 2010.
- Stantec Consulting, Inc. (Stantec). 2008. 2007 Spring, Summer, and Fall Post-Construction Bird and Bat Mortality Study at the Mars Hill Wind Farm, Maine. Prepared for UPC Wind Management, LLC, Cumberland, Maine. Prepared by Stantec (formerly Woodlot Alternatives, Inc.), Topsham, Maine. January 2008.
- Stantec Consulting, Inc. (Stantec). 2009a. Post-Construction Monitoring at the Mars Hill Wind Farm, Maine - Year 2, 2008. Prepared for First Wind Management, LLC, Portland, Maine. Prepared by Stantec Consulting, Topsham, Maine. January 2009.

- Stantec Consulting, Inc. (Stantec). 2009b. Post-Construction Monitoring at the Munnsville Wind Farm, New York: 2008. Prepared for E.ON Climate and Renewables, Austin, Texas. Prepared by Stantec Consulting, Topsham, Maine. January 2009.
- Stantec Consulting, Inc. (Stantec). 2009c. Stetson I Mountain Wind Project. Year 1 Post-Construction Monitoring Report, 2009 for the Stetson Mountain Wind Project in Penobscot and Washington Counties, Maine. Prepared for First Wind Management, LLC. Portland, Maine. Prepared by Stantec, Topsham, Maine. January 2009.
- Stantec Consulting, Inc. (Stantec). 2010. Cohocton and Dutch Hill Wind Farms Year 1 Post-Construction Monitoring Report, 2009, for the Cohocton and Dutch Hill Wind Farms in Cohocton, New York. Prepared for Canandaigua Power Partners, LLC and Canandaigua Power Partners II, LLC, Portland, Maine. Prepared by Stantec, Topsham, Maine. January 2010.
- Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec Ltd.). 2010a. Wolfe Island Ecopower Centre Post-Construction Followup Plan. Bird and Bat Resources Monitoring Report No. 1: May - June 2009. File No. 160960494.
 Prepared for Canadian Hydro Developers, Inc.'s wholly owned subsidiary, Canadian Renewable Energy Corporation. Prepared by Stantec Ltd., Guelph, Ontario. February 2010.
- Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec Ltd.). 2010b. Wolfe Island Ecopower Centre Post-Construction Followup Plan. Bird and Bat Resources Monitoring Report No. 2: July - December 2009. File No. 160960494. Prepared for TransAlta Corporation's wholly owned subsidiary, Canadian Renewable Energy Corporation. Prepared by Stantec Ltd., Guelph, Ontario. May 2010.
- Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec Ltd.). 2011. Wolfe Island Wind Plant Post-Construction Followup Plan.
 Bird and Bat Resources Monitoring Report No. 3: January June 2010. File No. 160960494.
 Prepared for TransAlta Corporation's wholly owned subsidiary, Canadian Renewable Energy Corporation. Prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd., Guelph, Ontario. January 2011.
- Thompson, J., D. Solick, and K. Bay. 2011. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Dry Lake Phase I Wind Project. Iberdrola Renewables: September 2009 - November 2010. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Portland, Oregon. Prepared by Western Ecosystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. February 10, 2011.
- Tidhar, D., W. Tidhar, and M. Sonnenberg. 2010. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for Lempster Wind Project, Iberdrola Renewables. Prepared for Lempster Wind, LLC, Lempster Wind Technical Advisory Committee, and Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology Inc. (WEST), Waterbury, Vermont. September 30, 2010.
- Tidhar, D., W.L. Tidhar, L. McManus, and Z. Courage. 2011. 2010 Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Lempster Wind Project, Lempster, New Hampshire. Prepared for Iberdrola Renewables, Inc. and the Lempster Wind Technical Committee. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc., Waterbury, Vermont. May 18, 2011.
- Tierney, R. 2007. Buffalo Gap I Wind Farm Avian Mortality Study: February 2006-January 2007. Final Survey Report. Prepared for AES SeaWest, Inc. TRC, Albuquerque, New Mexico.TRC Report No. 110766-C-01. May 2007.
- Tierney, R. 2009. Buffalo Gap 2 Wind Farm Avian Mortality Study: July 2007 December 2008. Final Survey Report. Submitted by TRC, Albuquerque, New Mexico.TRC Report No. 151143-B-01. June 2009.

- TRC Environmental Corporation. 2008. Post-Construction Avian and Bat Fatality Monitoring and Grassland Bird Displacement Surveys at the Judith Gap Wind Energy Project, Wheatland County, Montana. Prepared for Judith Gap Energy, LLC, Chicago, Illinois. TRC Environmental Corporation, Laramie, Wyoming. TRC Project 51883-01 (112416). January 2008. http://www.newwest.net/pdfs/AvianBatFatalityMonitoring.pdf
- URS Corporation. 2010a. Final Goodnoe Hills Wind Project Avian Mortality Monitoring Report. Prepared for PacifiCorp, Salt Lake City, Utah. Prepared by URS Corporation, Seattle, Washington. March 16, 2010.
- URS Corporation. 2010b. Final Marengo I Wind Project Year One Avian Mortality Monitoring Report. Prepared for PacifiCorp, Salt Lake City, Utah. Prepared by URS Corporation, Seattle, Washington. March 22, 2010.
- URS Corporation. 2010c. Final Marengo II Wind Project Year One Avian Mortality Monitoring Report. Prepared for PacifiCorp, Salt Lake City, Utah. Prepared by URS Corporation, Seattle, Washington. March 22, 2010.
- Watt, M.A. and D. Drake. 2011. Assessing Bat Use at the Forward Energy Center. Final Report. PSC REF#:152051. Public Service Commission of Wisconsin. Prepared for Forward Energy LLC. Prepared by Department of Forest and Wildlife Ecology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wisconsin. August 2011.
- Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST). 2006. Diablo Winds Wildlife Monitoring Progress Report, March 2005 - February 2006. Technical report submitted to FPL Energy and Alameda County California. WEST. Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST). 2008. Diablo Winds Wildlife Monitoring Progress Report: March 2005 – February 2007. Prepared by WEST, Cheyenne, Wyoming. August 2008.
- Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST). 2011. Post-Construction Fatality Surveys for the Barton Chapel Wind Project: Iberdrola Renewables. Version: July 2011. Iberdrola Renewables, Portland, Oregon.
- Young, D.P. Jr., W.P. Erickson, R.E. Good, M.D. Strickland, and G.D. Johnson. 2003. Avian and Bat Mortality Associated with the Initial Phase of the Foote Creek Rim Windpower Project, Carbon County, Wyoming, Final Report, November 1998 - June 2002. Prepared for Pacificorp, Inc. Portland, Oregon, SeaWest Windpower Inc. San Diego, California, and Bureau of Land Management, Rawlins District Office, Rawlins, Wyoming.
- Young, D.P. Jr., J. Jeffrey, W.P. Erickson, K. Bay, and V.K. Poulton. 2006. Eurus Combine Hills Turbine Ranch. Phase 1 Post Construction Wildlife Monitoring First Annual Report. Technical report prepared for Eurus Energy America Corporation, San Diego, California, and the Combine Hills Technical Advisory Committee, Umatilla County, Oregon. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Northwest Wildlife Consultants, Inc. (NWC), Pendleton, Oregon.
- Young, D.P. Jr., W.P. Erickson, J. Jeffrey, and V.K. Poulton. 2007. Puget Sound Energy Hopkins Ridge Wind Project Phase 1 Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring First Annual Report, January -December 2006. Technical report for Puget Sound Energy, Dayton, Washington and Hopkins Ridge Wind Project Technical Advisory Committee, Columbia County, Washington. Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST) Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Walla Walla, Washington. 25 pp.

- Young, D.P. Jr., K. Bay, S. Nomani, and W. Tidhar. 2009a. NedPower Mount Storm Wind Energy Facility, Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring: March - June 2009. Prepared for NedPower Mount Storm, LLC, Houston, Texas. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology (WEST), Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming. August 17, 2009.
- Young, D.P. Jr., W.P. Erickson, K. Bay, S. Nomani, and W. Tidhar. 2009b. Mount Storm Wind Energy Facility, Phase 1 Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring, July - October 2008. Prepared for NedPower Mount Storm, LLC, Houston, Texas. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology (WEST), Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming. February 17, 2009.
- Young, D.P., Jr., J.D. Jeffrey, K. Bay, and W.P. Erickson. 2009c. Puget Sound Energy Hopkins Ridge Wind Project, Phase 1, Columbia County, Washington. Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring, Second Annual Report: January - December, 2008. Prepared for Puget Sound Energy, Dayton, Washington, and the Hopkins Ridge Wind Project Technical Advisory Committee, Columbia County, Washington. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming, and Walla Walla, Washington. May 20, 2009.
- Young, D.P. Jr., K. Bay, S. Nomani, and W. Tidhar. 2010a. NedPower Mount Storm Wind Energy Facility, Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring: July - October 2009. Prepared for NedPower Mount Storm, LLC, Houston, Texas. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology (WEST), Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming. February 12, 2010.
- Young, D.P. Jr., K. Bay, S. Nomani, and W.L. Tidhar. 2010b. NedPower Mount Storm Wind Energy Facility, Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring: April - July 2010. Prepared for NedPower Mount Storm, LLC, Houston, Texas. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc. (WEST), Cheyenne, Wyoming. August 27, 2010.
- Young, D.P. Jr., S. Nomani, W. Tidhar, and K. Bay. 2011. NedPower Mount Storm Wind Energy Facility, Post-Construction Avian and Bat Monitoring: July - October 2010. Prepared for NedPower Mount Storm, LLC, Houston, Texas. Prepared by Western EcoSystems Technology (WEST), Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming. February 10, 2011.